

NEWBERRY COUNTY

Clerk of Court

50 sheets

DEED BOOK "A"  
1776-1792

WPA STATEWIDE HISTORICAL PROJECT No.165-33-7999

Sponsored by  
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
Supervised by  
Miss Flora B. Surles.

Copied from Original MS  
By  
Miss Ellen L. Aull  
1937

Alphabet to Deed Book "A". Land Records etc.

A.

Awbry to Gordon /torn off/	
Aspenell to Jackson	369
" to Smith	271
Affidavit of A. Wilson	606
Anderson Abel to W.m Ragland	649
Abernath John to Dudley Bonds	701
Anderson W.m to John Floyd	706
Anderson W.m to Ben. J Long	936
Affidavit of Eliz. Vaughn	1149

B.

Brown to Gates	2
Brooks to Stedham	55
Brooks to Taylor	57
Bulow to Pearson	61
Bales to Rutherford, Bill of Sale	89
Baird to Dial	109
Brown to Taylor	161
Brooks to Gary	184
Brooks to Conner	208
Brooks to Johnston	216
Bulow to Mills	221
Brooks to Grant	233
Buzzard to Russell	270
do do do	273
Boulware to Rutherford	292
Brooks to Pearson	308, 309
Bright to Haveacre	335, 336
Brown to Herbert	348
Bridges to Atkins (Apprenticeship)	392
Burton to Mackey	400
Brooks to Burton	409
Barrott to Russell	456
Barns to Barns	484
Ballinger to Jinkins	310, 311, 312, 313
Blackburn Daniel to Bearden	515
Brandon Thomas to Campbell	348
Brooks John to Thomas Brooks	553
Brown to Henry Liles	563
Boyer to Riley	554, 555, 556
Bearden to Beaks	583
Brooks to O'Neall	586
Bearden to Tinsley	653
Burton Thomas to Charles Lowry	664
Brooks to Mary Pearson	667
Braswell to Sam. I Waites /torn off/	

C.

Connally to Malone	6
Caldwell to Fike	65
Chitty to Shearer	93
Cargil to Williams	113
Clark to Hogg	125
Cain to Freshley	183
Cannon to Baker	326, 327
Chandler to Littleton	347
Chandler to Perry	358
Cobbs to Johnston	383
Caldwell to Caldwell	429
Chandler to Maxedon	486
Clark John to Odell	498
Cobb to Grant	507
Cassill to Longshore	593
Cook to Irby, Bill of Sale	547
Cates Aaron to Henry Liles	560
Catoe James to A. Yeorgan	631
Crowther to John Gehu	731
Chandler to Caldens	771
Crenshaw Charles to Brasilman & Co.,	
	864
Coffee Selathel to Sam. I Morris	885
Coats to Newberry Justices	994

This  
and

De

copy  
M.A.  
and  
p.



Casey to Herndon	1111
Conway to Conway	1143
Coats to John Turner	1171
Coats Susannah to Justicea Dower.	1178
Clary V. to Sam. I Gaunt / torn off /	
Casey to Herndon	1176

D.	
Davis to Tanny	18
Durr to Arnold	26
Depositions of Mrs Glyn	83
do of Green	84
Dawkins to Hainey	101
Depositions of free negores	127
Daugharty to Speakman	129
Dudgeon to Harris	179
Daugharty to Cromer	219
Dickey to Boyers	256
Dalrymple to Dalrymple	155
Day to Swift	354
Duncan to Adington	361
Dye to Gary, Bill of Sale.	392
Daugharty to Embree	450
Davis William to Mary Morris	503
Dial to Gary	549
Duncan to Watson	550
Dawkins William to J. Baird	626
Day Amy to Wallace	662
Duncan Samuel Lease	782
Dawkins Joseph to Bookter	820
Dodgeon W.m to John Vaughan	841
Daugharty to Cannon	852
Dyson to Chappel	901
Dillard to Bookter	950
David Clem. t to Felts	1000
Dixon to John Lake	1111
Dawkins to Bookter	1170

E.	
Embree to Wadlington	49
do to Pearson	53
Eastland to Striptling	42
Elmore to Waters	186
Edwards to Wheatlingman	240
Embree to Stedham	422
Edwards John to Turner	679
Elmore M. to John Boyd	849
Eveliegh N. to Smith	
Edward Rutlage to John Bee Holmes	984
Embree John to David Jinkins	1174

F.	
Furger, alias Falker, to Wood	16
Fither to Saltser	99
Falker to Strother	249
Falker to Wood, Bond.	255
Ferdrees to Hutchison	339, 340
Fish to Horsey	393
Felker Jacob to John Brown	557
Farrington Jacob to Speak	664
Freeman to Gillam	711

G.	
Gromar to Young	11
Gallman to Dubert	38
Gallman to do	40
Gilliam to Wadlington	63
Grober to Grayham	77
Gallman to Sligh	117
Godfrey to Crockerill	140
Gibson to Scott	159
Gray to Howell	165
Green to Kelly	169
Garrott to Johnston	244
Gartman to Strother	229

Gordon to Hardy	242
Grasty to Bonds	264
Gray to Moore	295, 296
Gary to Williams	317, 318
Gregg to Hatcher	351
Grasty to Grasty	365
Goodman to Pagans	376
Griffin to Griffin	406
Gray to Gray	425
Gordon to Hancock	434
Gray to Williams	481
Gillilin to Waldrop	548
Goodin John to H Gore	590
Gilbert to Heaton & Babb	599
Gibbs to Dinkins	601
Gray A. to King	639
Gilliam Robert to Dan. I Clark	605
Gordan Thomas Esq. re to Noland	651
Gambell to Bond	695
Gray to Bright & Reuben Flanagan	116
Gill Thomas to John Moore / torn off /	
Griffin Joseph to Caleb Gilbert	797
Gilbert to Gilbert	808
Gilliam to Gordon	811
Gray to Spence	828
Gordan Thomas to Robert Crenshaw	909
Gordan to do	911
Gant John to Alexander Johnstcn	919
Goggans W.m to George Goggans	938
Gaunt I. to Pearson	1017
Grayham Mary to Jesse G. Riley	1030
Glyn to Summers	1132
Gray to Marshall	1161
Gaunt to Gaunt	1189

H.	
Herring to Bags	105
Hdman to Lester	44
Horsey to Kelly	143
Hancock to Parrott	232
Hamilton to Piester	261
Haynie to Rutherford	342
Hancock to Mills	355
Hawkins & Co (Probats)	382
Hampton to M. c Coy	408
Hillin to Tanny	443
Hoffman to Reagan	465
Hamilton to Anderson	624
Hill to Hill	625
Horsey Sarah to Anderson	686
do do to Rutherford (Deed of Gift).	720
do do to John Hogg	723
Horsey to Horsey	725
Ham to Ham	773
Hampton to Brasilman	804
Harris to Swift	831
Hunter to O'neal	897
Hugens John to Pennington	928
Hancock to Spence	942
Hogg John to Charles Coats	955
Huffman Jacob Land Titles	762
Hampton to Hogg	1099
Huber to Reysor	1148
Harris Nath. I to Gilliam	1151
Horsey Abel Jones to Mary Hogg (Deed of Gift).	1201

I.	
Inman to Babb	71

J.	
Johnas John to Moses Embry	492
Johnston to Johnston, Bill of Sale	638

This  
and

De

copy  
made  
from  
this

Johnston to Butler	992
Jones to Henderson	1009
James John to Brooks	1138
Johnson to Malone	4
Jacobson to Maris	73
Johnson to Johnson	115
Johnson to Johnson	185
do do Boyd	195
Johnson to Malone	268
Johnston to Glyn	320, 321
Mrs Jones to her Son	338
Jones to Gary	356
Johnston to M.cLees	362
Johnston to Willson	386
Johnston to Rutherford & Hampton	396
Jones to Burton	413
Johnston to Goggans (Bill of Sale)	421
Jones to Cleland	488
Johnson to Williams	500
Johnston to Johnson	539
Johnston to Brasilman	770
Johnston to Largent	815

K.	
Ketchener to Gordon	81
King to Lindsey	119
Killpatrick to Boyd	199
do do to Glasgow	202
King to Yeargain	291
King to Campbell	367
King Jos. to Caleb Gilbert Jun.r	521
King Charles to Hampton	616
Koone Benedick to Booth	630
Keller to Jacob Ringer	856
King Charles to Isaac Morgan	1081
King Jacob to Thomas Stark	1143
Kennery Joseph to George Ruff Esq.re	1197
King to Lindsey (Bill of Sale).	1202

L.	
Lindsey to Hampton	111
Lindsey to Finch	121
Long to Young	131
Leveret to Stewart	172
Largan to Brooks	205
Lindsey to Finch	228
Lester to Lester	301, 302.
Littleton to Wadlington	364
Lindsey to Finch	381
Lindsey to Lindsey	402
Lindsey to Hampton	613
Law Joshua to Mercer Babb	652
Largent to Wallace	661
Lindsey John to Love	688
Liles Henry to Geo. Ashford	704
Lindsey to Blair	736
Lee W.m. & Sarah to Mayson	758
Largent William to W.m Gray	822
Lewis Joseph to Robert Tate	826
Liles E. to John Valentine	989
Lewallen Ruth Affidavit	1029
Litsey to John Baird	1042
Lindsey James to Ben. J Berry	1063
Lindsey John to Charles Crenshaw	1132
Lehue to John Johnston Jun.r	1154
Love Mark to Hugh Marshall	1161
Liles Eph.m to John Goree (Mortgage)	1189
Levingston Michael to W.m Houseal	66

M.	
Mars to Mummy	1
Montgomery to Knox	7
Martin to Bulow	12
M.cQueenling to Richardson	24
Mason to Evellegh	31

Martin to Kennally	36
McDuff to Sims	47
Morgan to Rutherford	87
Ditto	88
Mills to Scott	90
Mack to Wickard	103
Miller to Cromer	116
Morgan to Anderson	122
M.cConnell to Crossen	154
Mitchel to Gordon	167
Montgomery to Johnston	175
Mote to Fugh	189
Midell to Stel	198
Moore to Mills	211
Malone to Malone	304
Miller to Johnston	118
M.cNeel to M.cNeel	487
Manning Adam to Ruth Anderson	610
Morehead James to Bailes	791
Morgan to Shaw	814
Morriss to Waters (Bill of Sale)	886
Means to Wadsworth & Turpin	891
Merewether to Saterwhite	926
Same to Same	927
M.cBride to Doherty	929
Mazer John to Peter Buyer	964
Mabry to Turner	969
Malone to Richards	1048
Mays Joseph to John Mangrum	1060
Murphy to Morgan	1070
Mabin to /torn off/	
Mantz to Summers	1095
Miers to Phil.m Waters	1112
Maryek William to Isaac & P.Waters	1125

N.	
Norwood to Burns	20
Norman to Dawkins (Bill of Sale)	89
Neely to Cunningham	415
Nicholls to Nicholls	436
Same to Reswick	436
Same to same	437
Same to Nicholls & Miller	441
North to Inman	459
Neille James to John Taylor	524, 525, 526
Noland A. to Wadlington	575
Neille to Speakman	633
Nichols to Manning	792
Neece to W.m Chapman	1128

O.	
Oxner to Pearson	276
Oxner Jacob to Martin Oxner	1086

P.	
Pearson to Stedham	59
Pugh to Thompson	193
Pitts to Harris	236
Puckett to Fish	259
Proctor to Bennet	269
Pearson to Buzzard	279
Proctor to Gore	288, 289
Pearson to Spray	314, 315
Probits to Stephens	662
Pinkney Roger to Waldrop	754
Pearson to Horsey	786
Pearson S. to W.m Pearson	794
Pearson to Pearson	801
Pearson to Pearson	894
Phagan to Gary	950
Pearson to Riley	978
Pitts John to William Mangum	990
Pennington to Oliver Towles	928
Price Jno. to Price	1177

R.	
Reider Simon to Ben.j Berry	1165
Reeder to Reeder	1167
Russell Andrew to A.Cates	1173
Robison John to Randolph Robison	542
Rutherford to Bulow	13
ditto	14
Rodgers to Cates	15
Richardson to Edwards	22
Red to Boyd	157
Rogers to Wilson	308,308
Ruble to Caspinell	324
Reid to Stark (Mortgage)	346
Riley to Weadingham	377
Riddall to Haskett	465
Rall to Gaunt	469
Robertson to Hill	485
Robertson John to R.Robertson	542
Riely to Reiley	569
Riddell to Wheatingman	589
Robinson to Robinson	597
Reed John to John Boyd	845
Ringer Jacob to John Dawkins	860
Rigdall to Coppock	888
Resinger Night to Dills	871
Ragan to Brooks	913
Rankin to Abel Thomas	1002
Riddlehuber Simon to Riddlehuber Geo.	1011
Ree John to A.Right	1031
Riley Ferrel to Edw.d Finch	1069
Joseph Right to O'Neal	1108

S.	
Sansom to Anderson	9
Strother to Hord	46
Summer Sen.r to Summer Jun.r	80
Sherer to Blalock	95
Sligh to Matts	144
Sigler to Soultter	150
Seigler to Hutchison	176
Sabb to Armstrong	194
Smith to Smith	252
Shepherd to Shepherd	283
Smith to Windle	298
Summers to Busby	343
Stark to Ward	380
Shubert to Lane	390
Simpson to Bonds	453
Strother to M.cGray	491
Strother to Morgan	478
Stark Thomas to Anderson & Turner	493,494
Speake R.d to W.m Finch	814
Shaver Mich.l to Redhill	536
Stark W.m to Thomas Stark	572
Sutcliff to Wadlington	579
Summers to Chapman	673
Spray to Furnis	905
Stark Thomas to John Thomas	1025
Speckman to Speckman	1060
Sheffer Fred.k to Peter Stockman	1087
Speak Richard to Thomas Gordon	1191
Speake to Widow Sproul	1193
Speake to Levi Casey Esq.re	1195

T.	
Turner to Eveliegh	34
Taylor to Taylor	69
Thomas to Brown	107
Taylor to Boulware	160
Thomson to Pugh	186,187
Taylor to Gibson	435
Tinney to Huston	448
Taylor to Sarah Taylor	474
Thompson to M.cClure	529
Tully Matt.w to Henry Anderson	606
Turner to Waters	621

Towles John to Isaac Crouther	726
Turner John to Daniel M.cKie	92
Tate William to W.m Irby	1035
Tate Robert to W.m Tate	1039
Turner Elizabeth to Rebecca Turner	1121
do do do Richard do	1122
do do do William do	1123
Thornton John to John O'Neal (Bond)	1124
Tate W.m to James Tate Jun.r	1130
Towles Jean to Oliver Towles	928

V.	
Vardaman James to William Smith	636
Vaughan Elizabeth to Alliman Dodgen (Deed of Gift)	752
do do do	963
do do do	1106

W.	
White to Eveliegh	29
Wilson to Hampton	79
Wicker to Anderson	82
Webster to Anderson	86
Wadlington to Lakes	96
Winningham to Montgomery	124
Wiseman to Cross	134
Wright to Campbell	137
Wright to Thomson	188
Wiseman to Knox Steel	148
Wafer to Wadlington	244
Wafer to Chandler	245
Williams to Pearson	311,312
Waters to Thompson	374
Wernn to Wernn	397
Windle to Gray	428
Wilson to Musgrove	435
Wlott to Harill	471
Willson to Glazier	475
Wilkinson to Pugh	572
Waters P. to Elmore	619
Woodall W.m to Jno. & Joseph Woodall	642
Wadlington to Gilreath W.m	628
Wallace to Allin Cox	676
Waller to Davis	681
Williams Providence to Wilson	692
Wadlington to Nichols	739
same to same	744
same to same	749
Wilson to Brasilmann & Co.	866
William Smith to W.m Richards	887
Watson to Russell	1042
Winchester to Winchester	1059
Wright Joseph to Isaac Mills	1119
Wicker to Parrott	1065
Waters Thomas W. to Henry Dunn	1133

Y.	
Young to Risor	329,330,331,332,333
Young to Riley	779

This b  
and is

Date

Apr 2  
May  
June

This book  
and is

Date

Apr 11  
May 1  
1774

MS  
1  
Abstract  
1  
Feb.2,1776. Release (preceded by Lease). Robert Mars of  
Ninety Six District, to Samuel Murray, 200 acres near and on  
a branch of Indian Creek called "jutting fork" (more fully  
described by plat referred to, record citation not given).  
Consideration, 150 L S.C. Currency. Signed: Robert Mars.  
Witnesses: Robert Johnson, William Murray, James Murray (by  
mark).

March 23rd, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Brown & 2  
Kazia his wife both of Ninety Six District, to Aaron Gatos of 3/  
aforesaid district. Consideration 50 L sterling. 150 acres  
land in aforesaid district, lying on South Side of Broad River;  
bounded S.W. by land of Robert Buzzards; all other sides by  
vacant lands; being originally granted (June 28th 1774.  
Recorded in Book 222, p.544), to Jacob Felker. Deeded by him  
(1st April 1793) to Joseph Brown. Signed: Joseph Brown and  
Kazia Brown. Witnesses: W. Malone, John Malone, M. Glazier.

Dec. 1st, 1779. Release (preceded by Lease). Daniel Johnston, 4  
Blacksmith, and Ann his wife both of Craven County, S.C., to 5/  
W. Malone of aforesaid County. 100 acres, more or less, situate,  
lying and being Broad River & Saluda on a small branch of  
Goassels Creek; bounded N.E. by land of Tho's Johnson; all other  
sides by vacant lands (more fully described by plat referred  
to, record citation not given). Consideration 250 L S.C.  
currency. Signed: Daniel Johnston and Ann Johnston. Witnesses:  
Robert Rutherford, Ben'j Hampton, Bart'ew Johnson.  
Proved in Open Court before W. Malone Clk. C. t ; Sept. 5th, 1785;  
and recorded in Book A. pages 4th and fifth.

August 18th, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). Edward Connally 6  
and Mary his wife both of Ninety Six District, S.C. to John  
Malone of the aforesaid State and district. 100 acres lying &  
being in the aforesaid district in the fork between Broad &  
Saluda Rivers on a small Branch of Broad River called Second  
creek; bounded N.E. by land of Michael Elivine, part on John  
Souters & part on vacant land; N.W. by lands of Daniel Johnston;  
S.W. by land of Lemuel Wilson & part vacant land; S.E. by land  
of Alexander Davison & part vacant land (more fully described  
by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration  
200 L S.C. currency. Signed: Ed. Connally and Mary Connally (by  
mark). Witnesses: W. Malone Sen. r, W. Malone Jun. r, Ben, j  
Hampton.

May 9th, 1774. Release (preceded by Lease). George Montgomery 7  
and Ann his wife both of Ninety Six District, to John Knox 8 /  
of the aforesaid district. 100 acres Situated, lying and being  
on the south side of Broad river; bounded S.W. by land of Wm.  
Johnston; N.E. by the old survey (it being part of tract sur-  
veyed s.d George Montgomery by John Win, Deputy Surveyor,  
10th, December 1773; more fully described by plat referred to,  
citation not given). Consideration L 90 Currency. Signed:  
George Montgomery (by mark) and Ann Montgomery (by mark).  
Witnesses: William Johnston, Robert Johnston & Mary Johnston.

June 25th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Samuel Sansom, 9  
planter, to William Anderson, Planter. 100 acres Situate & 10/  
lying on the north side of Saludy River (in Craven County);  
Bounded N.E. by land of John Long & Sansom; S.W. by land of  
James Dyson & Saludy River; S.E. by land of Thomas East; all  
other sides by vacant land at the time of the Original grant  
to Samuel Sansom on May 18th 1773 (more fully described by  
plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration L 30  
Sterling. Signed: Samuel Sansom (by mark). Witnesses: Mich. l  
McKie, Thomas Norrel, John Jackson.

Sept. 17th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Maria Cathrina ll  
Lang, Michal Gromer, her husband, and George Lever, her son, of  
the district of Ninety Six, Newberry County, S.C. (Planter);  
to James Young, wheelwright, of the aforesaid District. 150 acres  
situated in the fork of Broad & Saludy Rivers on a branch of  
Bush River; Bounded on all sides at that time by vacant land (more  
fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given )  
Originally granted (April 6th, 1768; recorded in Secretaries Book



D.D.D. page 10) to s.d Maria Cathrina Lang. Consideration 2  
L 42 17 s Sterling. Signed: Michael Gromer, George Lever,  
Maria Cathrina Lang (by mark). Witnesses : John Hair (by mark)  
Joachim Bulow, William Blair.

- 12 November 13th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease.) Edmond  
Martin Esq.re Sheriff, of Ninety Six District, to Joachim  
Bulow of the said District. 350 acres situate, lying and being  
in s.d District, butting and bounding on Saluda river &  
vacant lands (originally the land of Peter Karr, planter,  
of Savannah Town, Georgia. Obtained through process in legal  
court by Joachim Bulow in payment of a certain debt L299 6 s  
3 / . Land sold at public outcry to s.d Bulow, highest bidder).  
Consideration 10 s Sterling. Signed: Edmond Martin.  
Witnesses: Robert Rutherford, James Creswell, Aron Cates.

- 13 December 5th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease) Robert  
Rutherford, Esquire Sheriff, of Ninety Six District, to  
Joachim Bulow, planter, of the aforesaid district. 182 acres  
in said district, butting and bounding land of Azariah Tugland  
and Enoch Pearson, land of Joseph Sumner and land of John  
Mills. (Land originally owned by Peter Karr, planter, of  
Savannah Town, Ga. Recovered by Joachim Bulow by writ of  
Attachment in Legal Court in payment of a certain debt.  
Sold at public Outcry by s.d Rutherford, sheriff, for cost &  
charges of suit in Court; Joachim Bulow being highest bidder.)  
Consideration L 10 5s Sterling. Signed: Robert Rutherford.  
Witnesses: A. Robison, Henry Sumner, Thomas Boyd.

- 15 November 15th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Stephen  
Rodgers and Frances his wife the county of Chatham, M.G. to  
Aron Gates of the District of Newberry, S.C. 100 acres lying  
and being on a branch the south side of Enoree River in the  
County of Newberry, S.C., beginning at the old corner &  
running N.E. by land of Joseph Fish, N.W. by land of John  
Evans, S.W. by land of Collins. Consideration L 42 7 s  
Sterling. Signed: Stephen Rodgers and Frances Rodgers (by  
mark). Witnesses: Thos.s Gates S.r, Robert Gates, Thos.s  
Gates J.r.

- 16 March 28th, 1783. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob Furger  
(alias) Falker of Ninety Six District, Planter; to Thomas  
Wood, planter, of the aforesaid district. 350 acres in afores.d  
district lying and being in the fork between Broad & Saluda  
Rivers; bounded S. by land of Wm. Kallie & part by vacant land,  
N.W. by land of Jacob Oxner & part by vacant land, N. by  
vacant land, W. by land of Ulldraugh Keynes (more fully describ-  
ed by plat referred to, record citation not given. Land  
originally owned by Hon. Lord Charles Grevill Montagu then  
Captain Gov.r and commander in Chief of Province of So. Car.  
Granted to Jacob Furger (alias) Falker May 21st, 1772, recorded  
in Book L.L.D. page 219. ) Signed : Jacob Falker (by mark)  
Witnesses: George Buckhannon, Mich.l Dickert, Catherinia  
Sharp (by mark).

- 18 November 23rd, 1775. Release (preceded by lease). Van Davis,  
Blacksmith, of the District of Ninety Six, to William Tanney  
of the district aforesaid. 150 acres situate, lying and being  
on a branch of Davises Creek between Broad & Saludy Rivers,  
Bounded N.W. by land of Van Davis; S.E. by land of Wm Willcock;  
all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat  
referred to, record citation & Grant duly recorded in Secretaries  
Office in Book 22 Page 299. Granted to Van Davis by Hon. Esq.re  
William Bull Lieut. Gov.r of S.C. 17th May 1774).  
Consideration L 300 S.C. Currency. Signed: Van Davis. Witnesses:  
Robert Brooks, James Burns (by mark), William Willcocks.

- 20 August 3rd, 1775. Release (preceded by Lease). Benjamin  
Norwood and Mary his wife on Indian Creek, Ninety Six District,  
S.C. Yeoman, to James Burns of the creek, District & province  
afores.d. 150 acres situate, lying and being on a small branch  
of Indian Creek in District aforesaid, Bounded W. by land of  
James Wilson and Wm Blackburn, all other sides by vacant land

3 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation  
not given. Original Grant of Land to s.d Norwood by the Hon.r  
W.m Bull Gov.r of South Carolina June 23rd 1774 recorded in  
Secretaries Office.) Consideration L 150 S.C. currency.  
Signed: Benjamin Norwood (by mark) and Mary Norwood (by mark).  
Witnesses: Robert Brooks, William Arther, Richard Brooks.

October 28th, 1777. Release (preceded by Lease). Peter  
Richardson, Planter, and Martha his wife of Ninety Six  
District, to David Edwards of Camden District. 150 acres  
situate, lying and being in Craven County on the waters of  
Broad River (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
citation of plat and Original grant of land to s.d Richardson  
by the Hon.r Lord Charles Granville Montague recorded in  
Secretaries Office, Book C.C.C. page 184.) Consideration L 450  
S.C. Currency. Signed: Peter Richardson (by mark) and Martha  
Richardson. Witnesses: John Pearson, Michael Kennamore (by  
mark).

April 27th, 1771. Release (preceded by Lease). Arther M.c  
Queenling, planter, of Craven County, to Peter Richardson,  
planter, of the aforesaid province. 100 acres situate &  
being in Craven County and on the waters of Broad river,  
Bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by  
plat referred, record citation of plat and of the Original  
Grant not given) Consideration L 55 Current money of the  
State. Signed: Arther M.c Queenling and Elizabeth M.c Queenling  
(by mark). Witnesses: John Gant, Joseph Smith, Thomas Cargill.

July 6th, 1761. Release (preceded by Lease). Nicholas Durr,  
Carpenter, of Berkeley County, to Frederick Arnold, planter, of  
the said County. 150 acres situate, lying and being in the upper  
parts of Berkeley County upon Wateres Creek in Saludies fork,  
butting and bounding, Northward by land of John Wrie Haguer,  
all other sides by vacant lands (more fully described by plat  
referred to, record citation not given.) Consideration L 100.  
Signed: Nicholas Durr. Witnesses : Christopher Rowe, John Abrams,  
Schwerd Peger.

State of South Carolina  
Orangeburgh District.

Personally appeared Jacob Vanset before  
me one of the State Justices assigned to keep the peace &  
after being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God  
declared on his oath that about three weeks ago he the depon't  
and Jacob Son being about bargaining for a tract of land on the  
Wateres creek and the s.d Jacob Son sheweth this Depon.t the  
titles saying here is from Nicholas Farr leases to Arnold &  
from him to Grim this depon.t asketh him where is Grim to you  
says Jacob Son I have them but after some time the s.d Son  
sayeth to this depon.t he had no titles of Grim for s.d land &  
further this depon.t sayeth not.  
Sworn to November the 9th. 1782  
before me Mich.l Leitner J.P.

Jacob X Vanset  
mark

A true Copy Mich.l Leitner

State of South Carolina  
Orangeburgh Dist.r

Personally appeared W.m Newman before me one  
of the State Justices assigned to keep the peace who being duly  
sworn on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God declared on his  
oath that about the year 1757 this depon.t lived about five years  
in this settlement with Mr. Peter Grim and Benjamin Gregory Sen.r  
deceased this Deponant further sayeth on his oath that he never  
heard the above mentioned Grim deceased make any Bargain with a  
certain Jacob Son on account of a tract of Land which s.d Grim  
had bought of one John Pearson Esq.re for a Mill seat on Broad  
River neither did this depon.t ever hear or help to divide the  
s.d land but to the best of his knowledge says that he heard the  
s.d Grim say he would have nothing to do with s.d Jacob Son this  
deponant further sayeth on his oath that to the best of his  
knowledge this depon.t was evidence to a set of titles signed  
over to the s.d Peter Grim by one Frederick Arnold to a certain

This bo  
and is

Date 1

Apr 22

May 2



MS  
tract of land laying and being on Wateree Creek and did 4  
see the titles delivered to s.d Grim and the s.d Grim as the  
deponent sayeth rented the s.d plantation to on John Cocks  
and after s.d Cocks left the plantation one Fight Kettinger  
came to live on the s.d plantation and further sayeth not  
Sworn to Aptil the 5.th 1783  
before me Mich.l Leitner J.P.  
Wm. Newman

A True Copy  
Mich.l Leitner.

28 State of South Carolina  
Ninety Six District.

Received of Mr William Folmar full satisfaction for a certain piece of Land Situated upon the Wateree creek between Saluda & Broad river which was some time ago in Dispute between me and Peter Grim and will have this day forward no further claim on the above mentioned piece of Land Given under my hand this 4th day of Feb'y 1784.

Witness  
Joachim Bulow

Geo. Jacob Son

[ Full Copy/

29 March 28th, 1780. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph White of Ninety Six District, S.C., to Nicholas Eveleigh. 200 acres situate, lying and being on Saludy river, Bounded South & West by s.d river, North by land of (since survey) Elisabeth Jones. All other sides by vacant lands (More fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and grant of land to s.d White from Patrick Reiley bearing date Feb'y 25th 1787 recorded in Secretaries Office, Book O.O. page 213 ). Consideration £60 S.C. Currency. Signed: Joseph White. Witnesses: W.m Freeman, William Sergeant.

31 November 13th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). James Mason of the District of Ninety Six, to Nicholas Eveleigh of the district aforesaid. 50 acres in Ninety Six district N. side of Saludy river, butting and bounding, and having such shapes (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation and plat of Original grant recorded in Grant Book E.E.E.E. page 273.) Consideration 10 s sterling. Signed: Jas. Mason Witnesses: W. Swift, Hugh Henry.

[blank/

34 November 12th, 1785. Bill of Sale. John Turner to Nicholas Eveleigh, both of Ninety Six District. 1 groves, to wit, Carolina, Madiera, Nanny, Cinda and Juno. Consideration £14000 tobacco and 5 s. Signed: John Turner. Witnesses: Jas. Mason, W.m Swift.

36 November 30th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Edmond Martin Esq. re Sheriff of Ninety Six to Joseph Kennerly, planter, of the district aforesaid. 325 acres in Ninety Six district, butting and bounding on lands of Adam Setzler and Bunderick. (Land originally owned by Frederick Dubert, Planter. Recovered by Richard Strother in payment of debt and sold by s.d Martin, Sheriff, at Court Sale.) Consideration £98 sterling. Signed: Edmond Martin. Witnesses: Robert Rutherford, Joachim Bulow, A. Gates.

38 December 10th, 1773. Release (preceded by Lease) Conrad Gallman, planter, of Nobles Creek in Granville County, to John Frederick Dubbert Min.r of the Gospel, of Broad River 175 acres (being the middle part of a tract of four hundred and fifty acres originally granted to Henry Gallman dec'd) situate in Berkley County on Cannons Creek in the fork of Broad & Saludy Rivers, butting and bounding; N.E. by land of Adam Setzler, N.W. by land of the original tract belonging to s.d Dubbert, S.W. by land of George Iheighs, S.E. by the remaining part of original tract belonging to Gasper Gallman (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £200 S.C. Currency.

MS  
5 Signed: John Conrad Gallman. Witnesses: John Gallman  
Johannes Hurff (by mark).

40 December 10th, 1773. Release (preceded by Lease). Herman Gallman, Miller & Planter, of Nobles Creek in Granville County, to John Frederick Dubbert, Min.r of the Gospel, of Broad River in Craven County. 200 acres (the northeast part of a tract of 450 acres originally granted to Henry Gallman, deceased) situate and being in the limits of Berkley County, on Cannons creek in the fork of Broad River. Bounded, N.E. by land of Adam Setzler; N.W. by land of Nicholas Bunderick; S.W. by land of George Sligh; S.E. by land of the original grant belonging to Conrad Gallman (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £400 S.C. currency. Signed: Herman Gallman. Witnesses: Henry Gallman, George Stroub J.r.

42 November 8th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Eastland of the district of Ninety Six, to William Stripling of the aforesaid district. 150 acres in Craven County on the waters of Saludy river; Bounded N.E. by land of Coleman Brown; all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £500 sterling. Signed: Thomas Eastland. Witnesses: George Goggens, William Irby, William Blandon.

44 October 8th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). John Holman and Christian, his wife, to John Lester. 55 acres (of a tract of land containing 250 acres) situate, lying and being in Newberry County, Ninety Six District, on the waters of Big Saluda on the North Side, in the fork between Broad & Saluda Rivers; Bounded S. by land of James Lester Sen.r beginning at a stake 3 X old mark; S.W. 5 9 12 c 29 L to Black Oak 3 X n.m. thence, N.W. 85 9 44 c 72 L to a post oak 3 X old mark; S.E. 85 9 44 72 to beginning corner (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £22 16 s 9 / Sterling. Signed: John Holman (by mark) Christian Holman (by mark) Witnesses: James Williams, Ellis Fugh, Timothy Thomas.

March 17th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Richard Strother 46 of Camden District to James Hord of Ninety Six District. 350 acres situate and being in the fork between Saludy & Broad Rivers; Bounded N.W. by land of Johannes Keller, all other sides by vacant land. Consideration £50 sterling. Signed: Richard Strother. Witnesses: W.m Hutchison, John Buchanan.

47 April 20th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). John Mackleduff and Fenter Mackleduff, his wife, and William Mackleduff of the State of Virginia. 200 acres situate in Newberry County in the fork of Broad and Saludy Rivers, Butting and Bounding, South by Tyger River to the North of s.d river, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given.) Consideration £300 sterling. Signed: John M.ackleduff, Fenter M.ackleduff (by mark), William M.ackleduff. Witnesses: Thos. Gordon, Reubin Sims, W. Hardneich.

49 October 5th 1785. Release (preceded by Lease) Moses Embree and Margaret, his wife, of State of North Carolina, Farmer: to James Wadlington, Planter of Newberry, South Carolina. 150 acres situate, being and lying in the fork between Broad and Saluda rivers on a branch of Bush River, Bounded on all sides by vacant lands, when first surveyed (being more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given.) Consideration £108 15 s Sterling. Signed: Moses Embree, Margaret Embree. Witnesses: Enos Elleman John Elleman John Embree

MS  
51-52 /blank/ 6  
53 January 17th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). John Embree, Planter and Mary, his wife, both of the state of Georgia, to Samuel Pearson & Mercer Babb, in company or fellowship of Newberry County, Planters. 5 acres situate, lying and being in the fork between Broad & Saluda Rivers in Newberry, S.C. on Bush River, it being part of a tract of land that the s.d John Embree formerly allowed for the use of a mill that he and his brother built on s.d river and part of the 100 acres that was formerly granted to Stephen Elmore by Grant from Charleston, 2nd April 1762, by Thomas Boone, Gov. r. & conveyed by s.d Elmore to John Embree. Bounded as follows: beginning at corner of Land of s.d John Embree, formerly conveyed to his brother Moses Embree on Mathias Elmore's land by a willow oak 3 X on Bush river, thence along Mathias Elmore's line 40 L; W 9 c 72 L to black oak 3 X corner for s.d Elmore, thence NE 7, 12 to s.d river, thence along the line of land that the John Embree conveyed to Moses Embree to the beginning corner. (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 10 sterling. Signed: John Embree & Mary Embree (by mark). Witnesses: Enoch Pearson, Jacob Toland, Jesse Embree.

55 May 31st, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Matthew Brooks, Planter of Ninety Six District to Henry Stedham, Planter of District aforesaid. 200 acres situate on a branch of Saludy river called Beaver Dam. Bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 40 sterling. Signed: Matthew Brooks, Agnes Brooks (by mark). Witnesses: Enos Elleman, Mercer Babb, Samuel Pearson.

57 June 2nd, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Matthew Brooks of Ninety Six District to Jonathan Taylor of the aforesaid district. 110 acres situate in Berkeley County, now Newberry, on the Waters of Beaver Dam, a small branch of Saludy River. Bounded N.W. by land of William Nelson & part by vacant lands; S.W. by land of James Brooks; all other sides by vacant lands (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 40 sterling. Signed: Matthew Brooks and Agnes Brooks (by mark) Witnesses: Enos Elleman, Mercer Babb, Samuel Pearson.

59 May 3rd, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Samuel Pearson and Mary of Ninety Six District, to Henry Stedham of aforesaid district. 200 acres situate in the s.d District on a small branch of Little River being the waters of Saludy River called the mill creek on the north side of the s.d Saludy river, it being a tract of Land that was granted to Mary Stedham, now Pearson, by Letter Patent at Charleston by the Hon. r Lord Granville Montague, Gov. r; bearing date April 29th, 1768. Bounded, on all sides by vacant lands (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 10 sterling. Signed: Samuel Pearson & Mary Pearson (by mark). Witnesses: Enos Elleman, Mercer Babb, Joshua Jamen.

61 February 3rd, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Joachim Bulow of the city of Charleston, to Samuel Pearson & Mercer Babb in Company, fellowship, both of the State of South Carolina & Newberry County, Planters. 104 acres of land that was formerly granted to Moses Embree by John Embree, the s.d 104 acres being part of a tract formerly granted. One to Conrad Imnick by Grant from Charleston bearing date 28th Jan'y 1771 by William Bull; the other to Stephen Elmore by grant bearing date 2nd April 1762 by Thomas Boone Gov. r; and conveyed by s.d Conrad Imnick & Thomas Boone Gov. r; to John Embree & John Embree to Moses Embree & from Moses Embree to Joachim Bulow and Peter Karr, s.d Peter Karr became possessed of whole but Bulow having obtained a Judgement & Execution against Karr in Court Common Pleas for sum of money & conveyed to Bulow by Robert Rutherford, Sheriff, by Deed (5th December 1786); situate in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on both sides of Bush river. Bounded, beginning on N. side of Bush river by land of Mathias Elmore, N.E. 40 0 34 chains to a hickory 3 X old mark; N.W. 52.47 chains to

7 to hickory 3 X old mark; S.W. 39.13 chains 50 links to s.d river including meeting house, land thence to divers courses of s.d river near Mill Dam; then beginning South side of Bush River by land of Mathias Elmore; S.W. 40.9 chains 72 links to a black oak 3 X corner for s.d Elmore; N.W. 8.15 chains 20 links to pine 3 X; N.E. 64. 7 chains 12 lks to s.d river (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 300 sterling. Signed: Joachim Bulow, Amelia Bulow (by mark). Witnesses: Joshua Inman, Jacob Toland. Executed in the presents of Burr Johnston, warden of the City.

March 2nd, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). William Gillum, Farmer, of Newberry District, South Carolina, to James Wadlington, planter, of the aforesaid District. 10 acres situate in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers and on a branch of Bush River adjoining the land formerly granted to Ben. J. Busby, beginning at a small white oak near the branch on s.d river. Bounded N 50 0 W on s.d line to Mary Taylor's corner, thence along her line to her Spring Branch, thence down to s.d Branch as it meanders to the beginning. (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 7 3 s. Signed: William Gillum (by mark). Witnesses: Mercer Babb, Jacob Toland, Jane Wadlington (by mark).

September /blank/ 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Caldwell of Newberry District to Nathan Fike, 100 acres lying and being in the county aforesaid on a small branch of Indian Creek (it being a tract of Land granted to John Caldwell and hath such shapes forms and marks as appear by plat dated 30th September 1774 & a grant dated 8th December 1774 recorded in Secretaries Office Book T.T.T. page 510) beginning as follows, at a white oak, running N 50-0- W to a hickory, thence N. 50 0 E to a red oak, thence S 50 0 E to a stake, thence S 50 0 W to the first station. Consideration £ 30. Signed: Joseph Caldwell. Witnesses: Rob. t Rutherford, Thos. Rutherford, James Dawkins.

September 15th, 1774. Release (preceded by Lease). Mich. l Livistone of the fork of Ninety Six District, Planter; to John W. m Houseal, planter of the afores. d place. 250 acres (originally granted unto Hanes Peter Verman) lying in the fork between Broad and Saludy rivers on Cannons Creek on the south branches of Broad river. Bounded on all sides by vacant land. Consideration 10 shillings S.C. currency. Signed: Mich. l Livistone. Rosina Liviston (by mark). Witnesses: Martin Single, Phillip Mitze. Proved by Martin Single before Mich. l Dickert, J. F. Jan'y 28th, 1775. Recorded March 12th, 1792. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

December 3rd, 1774. Release (preceded by Lease). Jonathan Taylor, Planter, of Ninety Six district to William Taylor, son of Jonathan, Planter. 200 acres, being the same land granted Feb. y 15, 1769 to William Gillum by the Hon. r Gov. r Montague and conveyed by Indenture bearing date July 14th, 1774 to s.d Jonathan Taylor, in the fork between Broad and saluda Rivers on a small branch of Bush Creek in Ninety Six District (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given) Consideration £ 150. Signed: Jonathan Taylor & Mary Taylor. Witnesses: Richard Taylor, Dutch Name, Eleanor Taylor.

January 4th, 1772. Release (preceded by Lease). Benjamin Inman & Jemima, his wife, of the County of Berkeley, S.C. to Mercer Babb, 200 acres in the county aforesaid, Bounded N.E. by land of William Gillum, all other sides by vacant land. (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given.) Consideration £ 150. Signed: Benjamin Inman & Jemima Inman (by mark). Witnesses: Samuel Nelson, Joshua Inman, George Nicols (by mark).

July 3rd, 1783. Release (preceded by Lease). George Jacobson, Doctor, to Nimrod Morris, both of Ninety Six District. 200 acres, being the same tract of land granted to Frederick Scradler March 8th 1756, and transferred by Indenture bearing date Oct. 11th 1756 to Jacob Cooner and from s.d Cooner to William Harries

This bo  
and is

Date

November 6th 1756 and from s.d Harries to above named Jacob-Son January 9th, 1759, said grants recorded in Secretaries Office Book P.P. page 409, situate in the fork between Broad and Saluda rivers. Bounded S.E. part by vacant land and part by land of John George Paysinger; N.E. by land of Herman Guger dec'd; N.W. by land of John George Infinger; S.W. by vacant land. Consideration £ 75. Signed: George Jacobson. Witnesses: John Buchanan Sen.r, Mich.l Dickert, Dutch name.

75

/blank/ December 9th 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). Daniel Gautman to Richard Strother, Planters of Ninety Six District. 300 acres, being three separate tracts, the first being a tract containing 50 acres between Saludy & Broad rivers on a branch of s.d river. Bounded on all sides by vacant lands; the second being a tract containing 100 acres situate in the fork between Broad and Saludy rivers. Bounded, S.W. by land of Adam George Keller & part by John George Infinger; S.E. by land of the estate of Hermand Geiger deceased, N.E. by land of Hans Jacob Morff & N.W. by vacant land; the third being a tract of land containing 150 acres in craven County in the fork between Broad & saludy Rivers on second creek. Bounded N.E. by land of Mary Ann Smitten, S.E. by land of John Morff, S.W. by land of Hermand Geiger, N.W. by land of Charles Maty. Consideration 2 shillings. Signed: Daniel Gautman & Cateran Gautman (by mark). Witnesses: Jno. Buchanan sen.r; Joseph Swindler; and W. Hancock. Recorded in Book A, March 5th, 1787. W. Malone Clk. C't.

77

/78/ September 26th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Philip Gruber Planter to James Grayham both of District of Ninety Six. 100 acres in the fork of Broad and Saluda rivers, Berkley Co. Bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and grant of same land (Jan'y 17th, 1759) by Henry Littleton Gov.r to John Philip Gruber, recorded in Secretaries Office, Book L.L. page 200. Deeded by Gruber to his oldest son Philip Gruber.) Consideration £ 150. Signed: Philip Gruber. Witnesses: Wm. Cauldwell, Henry Anderson, Jeremiah Williams.

79

December 27th, 1784. Release (Preceded by Lease). Samuel Wilson of Richmond Co. Georgia to John Hampton of District of Ninety Six. Consideration £ 42 17/2 sterling. 200 acres, in Ninety Six District, between Broad and Saluda Rivers on a small branch of Broad river called Second creek. Bounded (when laid out) on all sides by vacant lands, but since has been joined by Edw.d Connally, Daniel Johnson, Alexander Johnson & Joseph Hogg (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book W.W. page 106 and in Office of Gen.l Auditor Book F. No. 6, page 152) Signed: Samuel Wilson (by mark). Witnesses: W. Malone, George Johnson, Alexander Johnston.

80

December 2nd, 1784. Deed of Gift. Adam Sumner Sen.r to Adam Sumner Jun.r, Planters of the District of Orangeburgh. 50 acres (being part of a tract of 100 acres, originally granted unto Elizabeth Gobler) in Craven County on the waters of Broad river, beginning at the corner line of Adam Sumner's land & Amigh and contains a strait line to land whereon William Sumner now lives being a tract of 300 acres. Signed: Adam Sumners (by mark). Witnesses: Mich'l Dickert, John Fellmer, Henry Amigh (by mark).

81

May 30th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Catharene Edwards and Benjamin Ketchener, her son, to Tho.s Gordon, both of Newberry County, South Carolina. 100 acres on the south side of Enoree river. Bounded N.E. by s.d river; E. part by land of Joshua Anderson & part vacant; all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 5 sterling. Signed: Benjamin Ketchener (by mark) Catharene Edwards (by mark). Witnesses: John Fellmer, John Sueightenburgh, Isaiah Shirer.

This book  
and is

Date 1

Apr 28  
May 2  
1787

9 December 31st, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Mary Wicker, widow of Mathias Wicker deceased, to Gabriel Anderson, both of Newberry District. 100 acres (which was granted to Mary Rattlehuver, maiden, on the bounty of W.m Bull Gov.r of S.C. 25th May 1774, recorded in Secretaries Office Book G.G.G. 1701 and Memorial entered in Auditor's Office Book M. No. 13 page 49 on October 12th, 1774.) on the waters of Broad river. Bounded W. by land of John Hogg, N.E. by land unknown, all other sides by vacant land. Consideration £ 100. Signed: Mary Wicker (by mark). Witnesses: Mich.l Dickert Sen.r, Jas. Lindsey, Margaret Dickert (by mark).

#### Newberry County.

Personally appeared James Blair before me a Justice for s.d County and made oath as the law directs and saith that he did not hear Col.o David Glenn (Dec.d) say in his life that a negro woman then in his possession was not his property & that he laid no manner of claim to s.d negroe named Luce this deponent further sayeth that he heard the Mother of Mrs Rosannah Glenn say that the s.d Negroe named Luce came into the family through and by means of her and this deponent further sayeth not Sworn to and subscribed before me the 5th of May 1786. John Lindsey JP James Blair.

#### Newberry County.

Personally appeared William Sparks before me a Justice of Peace for County aforesaid and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God and sayeth that he did hear Col.o David Glenn deceased say in his life time that a certain Negro woman named Luce was not his property and that he did not lay any manner of claim to s.d negroe and further this deponent not Sworn to and subscribed before me 29th day of May 1786. John Lindsey JP Wm. Sparks.

#### South Carolina

August the 9th, 1771. Then received of John Green my Father the sum of fifty pounds and one horse it being my part or full satisfaction for my part of his estate and shall stand as clear discharge against all accounts claims or legacies that ever shall happen to me my heirs and assigns as Witness my hand Test. William Dukeson Edward Green.

#### State of South Carolina, Ninety Six District.

Before me George Ruff one of the Justices assigned to keep the peace in the district aforesaid appeared Miltret Liles formerly the wife of William Green deceased and declared on her oath being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God & saith that the will of her husband she believes it being the last will & Testament of John Green deceased she declares she does not know what has become of the s.d will but as the British has destroyed a good many other of their effects and papers possible the will was destroyed at that time that she never heard nor seen anything of it since nor does not know what is gone with the same and further saith not Sworn to before me this 6th July 1782 George Ruff JP

Miltret Liles  
her X mark

#### State of South Carolina, Ninety Six District.

Personally appeared Mich.l Dickert before me George Ruff one of the justices assigned to keep the peace in the district aforesaid and declared on his oath being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God and saith that to the best of his knowledge that in the year of one thousand seven hundred & seventy nine By virtue of a deed by him directed by the Honourable William Bowers Esq.ve then Ordinary of the State of South Carolina wherein this Deponent was authorized to Qualify the evidence that subscribed their names to the last will & testament of John Green deceased and accordingly, he this deponent qualified Elizer Mobley being one of the witnesses to s.d last will & write his provent on the back of the will & this deponent further saith that to the best of his knowledge John Green was left heir at law in the s.d will to his father John Greens Estate now deceased as also it specified in s.d that



MS  
another son of the name of William Green was cut off 10  
with a shilling sterling in s.d will and further this  
deponent saith not. Sworn to before me this 6th of July 1786.  
George Ruff JP Mich.l Dickert.

85 State of South Carolina  
Ninety Six District.

Before George Ruff one of the Justices  
Assigned to keep the peace in the district aforesaid Daniel  
Gorre and declared on his oath being duly sworn on the Holy  
Evangelist of Almighty God & saith that he saw and wrote the  
certain will which he believes was the last will and testament  
of John Green deceased wherein it was mentioned and specified  
that John Green and Thomas Green was left heirs at law to their  
Fathers estate and all the rest of the other three was cut of  
with one shilling sterling each to be their whole portion  
Sworn to before me this 6th July 1782  
George Ruff JP Daniel Gorre

State of South Carolina  
Newberry County.

Before me George Ruff one of the Justices  
assigned to keep the peace in the County aforesaid, Personally  
appeared Mich.l Dickert who being duly sworn on the Holy  
Evangelist of Almighty God and saith that about five or six  
years ago a certain will was proved before him the s.d  
deponent by a witness to the best of his knowledge of the name  
of Elizabeth Mobbley that was to the best of his knowledge the  
last will and testament of John Green deceased and that he was one  
of the subscribing witnesses to s.d will and this deponent  
further sayeth that he was authorized and empowered by a Detimes  
from the Ordinary of Charleston.  
Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec.r 1785.  
George Ruff.

Mich.l Dickert.

Personally appeared Elazar Mobley before me a justice of the  
Peace who being sworn on his oath saith the John Green Sen.r  
in his lifetime made a will and he willed his whole estate to  
his two sons namely John and Thomas Green (except one  
shilling sterling to his eldest son Edward Green) which will  
this deponent proved by his oath before Michael Dickert when an  
acting Justices also did see Elizar Mobley and William Hill  
subscribe their names as witnesses to said will and further this  
deponent saith not  
Sworn to and subscribed this 4th day of Sept.r 1786 before  
me

John Lindsey JP

A true copy of the original  
Test. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

Elazar Mobley

/Full Copy/

86 October 19th, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). William Webster  
of the state and District of Ninety Six, South Carolina, to  
Gabriel Anderson, Blacksmith, of the settlement of Indian Creek,  
100 acres (being the same land which was granted to s.d Webster  
by a certain grant bearing date 23rd June 1774, duly recorded in  
Secretaries Office in R.R.R. page 54.) in Berkley County in the  
Creek called Broad and Saludy rivers on a branch of Fairforest  
Branch; Bounded S.E. by land of George  
Rainest, N.E. by land laid out to William Holliday. Consideration  
£ 200 currency. Signed: W.m Webster. Witnesses: John Speaks,  
John Connell, Richard Speake.

87 December 5th, 1778. Release (preceded by Lease). Isaac Morgan  
& Ann, his wife, of Ninety Six District, to Robert Rutherford  
Planter of Chatham County, N.C. 250 acres between Broad &  
Saludy rivers on a fork of second creek called Horses branch.  
Bounded S.E. by land of William Dawkins & vacant land; N.W. by  
land of Daniel Horsey & New Irish, & N.E. by vacant land (being  
the same land which William Bull Gov.r appointed to s.d  
Morgan bearing date May 7th 1774, platt and grant duly recorded  
in Sec. Office), Consideration £ 900

MS  
11 Signed: Isaac Morgan. Witnesses: Thomas Smith,  
Thomas Matthis, George Linan. / 88/

June 2nd, 1786. Bill of Sale. W.m Boyles to Rob.t Rutherford. 89  
Three Negroes, Namely Tom, Tenah, & Hannah. Consideration  
£ 150 10 s 5 d. Signed: William Boyles. Test. George Gartman,  
A. Cates.

October 12th, 1782. Bill of Sale. Nancy Norman to William  
Dawkins, both of District of Ninety Six. One negro wench Winney  
(being the same negro which was bequeathed to her by George  
Dawkins, deceased), Consideration £ 120 currency. Signed: Nancy  
Norman (by mark). Test. Anthony Elton, James Dawkins.

September 29th 1774. Release (preceded by lease). John 90  
Mills & Mary, his wife, & Rebecca, his Mother, to Joseph Scott,  
all of Berkley County South Carolina of the District of Ninety  
Six. Consideration £ 50 S.C. Currency. 300 acres on Young's fork  
between Broad and Saludy rivers. Bounded N.W. by land of  
William Mills Senior deceased, beginning at a persimmon tree  
& runs S.E. 45 ° 10 chains 2 links to a stake on the old corner  
on land of John Mills, N.E. 45 ° 49 chains 77 links, N.W. 45 °  
10 chains & 2 links and S.W. 45 ° 11 chains to beginning stake.  
(being the same tract which was originally granted to said  
John Mills by Lord Montague Gov.r, August 20th 1767; more fully  
described by plat referred to, record citation not given.) / 91  
Signed: Rebecca Mills (by mark) John Mills (by mark) / 92/  
Mary Mills (by mark) William Mills (by mark).  
Witnesses: Dan.l Clary Sen.r, Jeremiah Ham, Daniel Clary Jun.r.

October 20th, 1783. Release (preceded by Lease). Benjamin 93  
Chitty of the state of North Carolina to James Shearer, Planter,  
of the District of Ninety Six, South Carolina. 100 acres (being  
the same tract which was granted to Jacob Gilder and conveyed  
by s.d Gilder to Benjamin Chitty. Grant bearing date Dec.r 12th,  
1768.) on a small creek called Gilders Creek being in the fork  
between Broad and Saludy rivers. Bounded East, part by land of  
Andries Powers & part by vacant land, all other sides by vacant  
land. Consideration £ 225. Signed: Benjamin Chitty (by mark).  
Witnesses: Thomas Dugan, Anthony Parks, John Speaks. / 94/

October 22nd, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). James 95  
Shearer to John Blalock, both of the District of Ninety Six.  
100 acres on Indian Creek between Broad and Saludy rivers (being  
the same tract formerly granted to Jacob Gilder by a Grant  
bearing date December 12th, 1768; duly recorded in Secretaries  
Office in Book 3 D's. page 18.) Consideration £ 100 sterling.  
Signed: James Shearer. Witnesses: John Lindsey, Richard Speake,  
John Thomas S M.

March 12th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Edward 96  
Wadlington, Planter, to David & Daniel Lake, Blacksmith, both  
of the County of Newberry, S.C. 150 acres between Broad & Saluda  
rivers on a branch of Broad river commonly called Enoree and  
on a Branch called Camp branch. Bounded S.E. by land of James  
Caldwell & vacant land; S.W. by land of Govin Gordon and Tho.s  
Gordon and part by vacant land; N.W. by land of Isaac Perkin  
and vacant land; N.E. by vacant land (more fully described by  
plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 40  
sterling. Signed: Edward Wadlington, Frances Wadlington (by  
mark). Witnesses: W. Wadlington, Thomas Lake, Muhuk Chandler  
(by mark). / 97-98/

1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Ferdinand Fither of Charleston  
Joiner to Christopher Saltser, Planter, of the fork of Saludy.  
50 acres within the Limits of Saxatoga on Waterree Creek (originally  
granted the 14th day May 1752 unto s.d Fither) Bounded  
N.E. by land of Tobias Wattharue; all other sides by vacant land.  
(more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not  
given). Consideration £ 8.

/ I do hereby certify that the remaining part of this above / 100/  
Release was never given in our office, June 4th 1786. Test. W.  
Malone Clk. C.t.

MS  
101 February 15th 1777. Release (preceded by Lease). William 12  
Dawkins to Maximilian Haynie, both of the District of Ninety Six.  
/102/ Consideration £ 250 . 200 acres. Bounded East by land of s.d  
Dawkins, North by land of Henry Richards (being the same land  
granted to William Dawkins by grant bearing date June 23rd, 1774,  
duly recorded in the Secretaries office Book M No 13 page 107,  
plat thereof annexed.) Signed: William Dawkins, Jane Dawkins  
(by mark). Witnesses: John Buchanan, George Montgomery, George  
Montgomery S.

103 December 16th, 1773. Release (preceded by Lease). Adam Mack to  
/104/ Matthias Wickard, both of the District of Ninety Six, 100 acres  
in Craven County on the head of Kelly's Creek, Waters of Enoree  
river. Bounded S.E. by land of Joseph Killards; all other  
sides by vacant lands (more fully described by plat referred to,  
record citation of plat and Grant of the same tract to s.d Mack  
bearing date 21st May 1772 duly recorded in Book L.L.L. page 29.  
Secretaries Office. Consideration £ 100 Currency. Signed: Adam  
Mack (by mark). Mary Mack (by mark). Witnesses: Michl Dickert  
George Michl Riddlehoover Dutch Name.

105 January 21st, 1779. Release (preceded by Lease). William Herring  
/106/ & his wife Delilah to John Bags, all of Berkley County. 200 acres  
or 2/3 acres of land ( being 2/3 of the tract of 300 acres  
granted to William Herring April 21st, 1774, duly recorded in  
Secretaries Office) in Berkley County in the fork between Broad  
and Saludy rivers on a small Branch of Cannons creek called  
Roops Creek, Bounded N.W. by land of Thomas Hamilton & Jeremiah  
Williams; all other sides by vacant lands. Beginning at a Red oak  
on the S.W. side and runs N. 53° E 21 chains and 50 links to a  
stake. Consideration £ 300 . Signed: William Herring, Delilah  
Herring. Witnesses: Nathan Brown, William Bean, W.M Hamilton.

107 August 9th, 1774. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Thomas,  
/108/ Planter, and Elizabeth, his wife, to Nathan Brown, all of the  
District of Ninety Six . 300 acres in Berkley County between  
Broad and Saludy rivers on a branch of Kings Creek, the waters  
of Enoree; Bounded S.E. by land of Thomas Crosson and  
William Wadlington; N.W. part by land of Simon Polson & part  
by vacant land; all other sides by vacant lands (more fully  
described by plat referred to, record citation not given).  
Consideration £ 250 Currency. Signed: Joseph Thomas,  
Elizabeth Thomas (by mark). Witnesses: Robert Dugan Jun.r  
Charles Frew Thomas Johnston.

109 March 1st 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). William Baird  
/110/ to Jeremiah Dial, Planter, both of Newberry County. 50 acres  
on the waters of hunting fork. Bounded N. . by land of Jeremiah  
Dial, S.E. by land of John Hope (being part of a tract of  
land to Thomas Baird by former grant; more fully described by  
plat referred to, record citation not given ). Consideration  
£ 5 sterling. Signed: William Baird Elinor Baird (by  
mark). Witnesses: Jeremiah Dial, James McCracken.

111 July 7th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Isaac Lindsey,  
/112/ Planter, to Benjamin Hampton, Farmer. Both of the County of  
Newberry. Consideration £ 35 14 s Sterling. 150 acres  
on the South side of Enoree river on a branch of s.d river  
called Foster's branch. Bounded N.W. by land of Jacob Pennington.  
all other sides by vacant lands (more fully described by plat  
referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Isaac Lindsey.  
Witnesses: William Calmes, Betsey Calmes, Benjamin Hampton

113 Dec.r 13th, 1772. Release (preceded by Lease). John Gargill  
/114/ Sen.r Planter of Craven County to Jeremiah Williams Jun.r  
Planter of the aforesaid County. 200 acres in Craven County  
on south side of Broad river. Bounded N.E. by land of Thomas  
Hamilton; all other side by vacant land (more fully described  
by plat referred to, record citation of grant not given.  
Consideration £ 30. Signed: John Gargill, Rachel Gargill.  
Witnesses: George Grayham, Sherwood Allen, Cornelius Gargill.

MS  
115  
13 May 13th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease).  
Bartholomew Johnson and Jean, his wife, to George Johnson:  
all of Newberry County. Consideration 1 s. 76 acres in the  
fork between Broad and Saluda rivers on a small branch of  
Enoree river; beginning at a stake on Bartholomew Johnson's  
line and running S 73° W to white oak, thence N 48 ° W to a  
Hickery, thence N 10 ° W to a gum thence N 76 ° E to a  
post oak thence S 13 ° W to the beginning. (it being part  
of a survey originally granted to Bartholomew Johnson).  
Bounded, S.W. by land of Barth.m Johnson; N.W. by land of  
George Johnson. Signed: Bartholomew Johnson, Jean Johnson (by  
mark). Witnesses: Thomas Rutherford, Benjamin Gordon.

January 24th, 1785. Letter of Apprenticeship. Jacob Miller 116  
(son of Bernard Miller) with the consent of his brother  
George Miller and by his own free will put himself Apprentice  
to George Cromer. Term of Eight years. Consideration, For good  
and faithful services to s.d Cromer to receive food clothing  
& shelter with at least 12 months schooling and at the end  
of his Servitude to receive 1 mare to the value of 6 guineas;  
1 saddle and Bridle to the value of £ 1 8 or 7 d and a suit  
of decent clothing, besides his everyday apparel. Signed:  
Jacob Miller (by mark) George Miller (by mark) George Cromer  
(by mark). Witnesses: George Glyn (by mark) Michal Dickert.

May 2nd, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Casper Gallman 117  
of Edgefield County South Carolina, to Phillip Sligh, Planter, /118/  
of Newberry County, S.C. 125 acres (being Northwest part of  
the 450 acre tract originally granted to s.d Henry Gallman  
Sen.r by grant under the hand of James Glyn Esq.re bearing  
date Nov.r 29, 1750; duly recorded in Grant Book M.W.) on  
both sides of Cannon creek beginning on division line of s.d  
Casper Gallman and Frederick Dowber, running along s.d line  
N. 0 G across s.d creek to red oak, thence N.W. to a post oak  
thence across s.d creek to a post oak, thence to the beginning.  
Consideration £ 50 sterling. Signed: Casper Gallman. Witnesses:  
John Levinston (by mark).

July 4th, 1773. Release (preceded by Lease). Captain Charles 119  
King & Charity, his wife, to John Lindsey all of Craven County. /120/  
Consideration £ 675 Currency. 360 acres ( being the same tract  
granted, August 8th 1751, unto George Wildlifes and Elizabeth,  
his wife, conveyed unto Isaac Pennington, and Bequeathed to  
his Oldest daughter Charity, the wife of Captain Charles King.)  
being in the fork between Broad and Saludy river on a branch  
of Broad river Pennington Creek now called by the name of  
Kings Creek. Bounded on one side by land of Joseph Hampton  
and by late survey by land of John Lindsey Jun.r. Signed:  
Charles King, Charity King. Witnesses: Abel Pennington, James  
Lindsey, John Lindsey Sen.r.

July 4th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). John Lindsey 121  
and Elizabeth, his wife, to Edward Finch, all of Newberry  
County. Consideration £ 200 sterling. 157 acres ( it being  
part of a tract of land granted to George Wilds the 27th August  
1751 & then conveyed from s.d Wiles to Isaac Pennington by  
Lease and Release & Willed by s.d Pennington to his Daughter  
Charity being the wife of Charles King, then conveyed by Charles  
King and Charity unto John Lindsey Jun.r by Lease & Release)  
in the fork between Broad and Saludy rivers on a branch of  
Enoree river called Kings creek, beginning at and ash 3 knotsches  
& a X in the creek bottom and runs thence N 27 ° W 12 chains  
to a white oak 3 & a X thence N. 10 ° W 17 G 50 L to a white  
oak 3 X & a X thence N 27 ° W 32 C 25 L to a stake 5 & A X  
in old line thence N. 55 ° E with old line 25 C & 15 links  
to a stake in old corner thence S 55 ° W with old line to  
the beginning 30 chains. Signed: John Lindsey, Elizabeth  
Lindsey. Witnesses: Blalock John Anderson John Speake.

November 25th, 1774. Release (preceded by Lease) 122  
Thomas Morgan & Isabel, his wife, Planter to Abel Anderson,  
all of County of Craven, South Carolina. 100 acres ( being part  
of the 300 acres which was granted to s.d Morgan by Grant  
bearing date Feb.y 17th 1666, plat thereof annexed, duly re-

This bo  
and is

Date I



123/ corded in Secretaries Office Book A.A. page 399) on a 14 small branch of Enoree River called Kings Creek, Bounded S.E. by land of John Brown & S.W. & N.E. by vacant land; Beginning at a stake margin corner in the aforesaid Abel Anderson line and runs S 10° E W with the s.d Margin line 35 chains and twenty five links 3 X thence S. 80° W 30 chains to a stake 3 X 30 chains and 25 links in the line between Margin and Anderson thence N. 80° E with the s.d line to the beginning line 30 chains. Consideration £ 135 Currency. Signed: Thomas Morgan (by mark) Isabell Morgan (by mark). Witnesses: George Anderson, Joseph Thomas, James Ford.

124 January 20th. 1786. Bill of Sale. James Willingham of Hanover Co. Virginia to George Montgomery of Newberry Co. S.C. Negro Slave Jo, 24 yrs. old. Consideration £ 51 15 s 7 d. Signed: James Willingham (by mark). Test. John Means, John Hampton.

125 October 21st 17 / 1. Release (preceded by Lease). John Clark, Carpenter, of the settlement of Enoree in the fork of Broad and Saludy rivers, Craven County; to John Hogg of the aforesaid province, Planter. Consideration £ 200 Currency. 150 acres on the south side of Enoree river a Branch of Broad river bound on the west by the s.d river (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation as plat & Original Grant of same tract to s.d Clark bearing date Dec. r 1st 1769 duly recorded in Secretaries Office. Signed: John Clark, Mary Clark (her mark). Witnesses: John Lindsey Jun. r, Joseph Hogg, Jeremiah Chandler.

127 South Carolina. Know all men by these presents that I Thomas Gibson do hereby discharge a Negro man named Sam and another named Frank & a Wench name Bett and her two children Press and Hanner from the service of the s.d Thomas Gibson Sen. r or any other person laying any claim or title to the s.d negroes Sam Frank Bett and her two children they having all been free born in my Family Given under my hand and seal twenty ninth of October 1785

In the presents of his  
George Ruff JP Thomas I Gibson  
Levi Casey JP mark

/ Full Copy /

South Carolina  
Chester County.  
Thomas Giril being duly sworn declares that he knew the within free wench Betty to be purchased by J. bert Turner in Virginia with her two sons within mentioned ash & Buck that he purchased them as free negroes to serve only till thirty one years of age and not longer that he likewise knew the other children of the s.d Betty within mentioned which was born in the possession of the s.d Turner that the within mentioned Sill was left to this deponent and Mary his wife to serve them till thirty one years of age and the within named Buck Bash Genny & prias was left to the within mentioned Thomas Gibson to serve him on the same term and that the within mentioned negro Sam which is now present is the son S.d free wench Pris which were all free born negroes and that he knew the s.d Betty after she had served out her time & obtained her freedom Sworn this 25th October 1785

before J. Brown JP his  
Thomas C Geril  
mark

/ Full Copy /

South Carolina. Newberry County.  
Mrs Sarah Travers being duly sworn declares that she knew the above mentioned negro Sam who was lately in the possession of Thomas Gibson and that he always past for a free born negro & s.d to be the son of the above mentioned free wench Priss Sworn this 25th Oct. r 1785

her  
Sarah Travers  
mark

/ Full copy /

15 South Carolina, Chester County.  
Before me Joseph Brown a Justice assigned to keep the peace in s.d County Personally appeared Mrs Mary Geril & being duly sworn declares that a certain negro man named Sam now present which was born and raised in the possession of Thomas Gibson now of Newberry County in this State was born a free negro of a free negro woman named Priss who was bound to s.d Gibson in her infancy to serve him till she should arrive at the age of thirty one and that she the deponent was present at his birth and was the Midwife who delivered his Mother of him and that the s.d free negro woman Priss had likewise born in the possession s.d Gibson a son named Frank and Daughter named bett all free born that the s.d Negroes man Sam is to the best of the Deponents knowledge now near about thirty two years of age and that she knew his Mother Priss and his Grandmother Bett with another daughter of s.d Betty named Genny and two sons called Bass and the other Buck which was likewise in the service of s.d Gibson and likewise another son of the s.d Betty called Sill which was in the service of this deponent on the same terms that those above mentioned were to serve Gibson which was until they should arrive to the age of thirty one and not longer they being all freeborn negroes.  
Sworn this 25th October 1785

her  
Mary M Geril  
mark

December 7th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). James Daugharty, Planter, to William Speckman, Planter, both of the District of Ninety Six. Consideration £ 21 . 100 acres on Indian Creek of the waters of Broad river ( being part of a tract of two hundred and fifty acres originally granted to Charles McBride & Conveyed By Indenture of Lease and Release from him unto the James Daugharty bearing date June 3rd, 1774, more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given.) Signed: James Daugharty, Agnes Daugharty (her mark). Witnesses: George Daugharty, Thomas Speckman (by mark), Wm. Speckman (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk C.t., Sept. 4th. 1786.

August 3rd, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Michal Long, Sadler & Planter, to James Young, both of Newberry County. James Young was a wheelright of the aforesaid District. 200 acres on a small branch of Camptins Creek in Newberry Co. formerly Craven County, was bounded at the time of surveying by land of William Houseal to the S.W. and by land of Michal Cromer to the N.W.; all the rest by vacant land. (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given.) Consideration 100 acres land and one young mare. Signed: Michal Long. Witnesses: George Long, Jacob Long, Isaiah Quartumus.

August 2nd, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Robert Wiseman, Planter; to Alexandra Cross, both of the District of Ninety Six. 250 acres in the fork between Broad and Saluda rivers on a small Branch called Second creek. Bounded on all sides by vacant land. (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and Original grant bearing date March 21st, 1768 duly recorded in the Secretaries in Book C.C.C. page 425.) Consideration £ 300 Currency. Signed: Robert Wiseman. Witnesses: George Montgomery (by mark), Thomas Crossen, Andrew Bussel. Proved before W. Malone Clk C.t., Sept. 4th, 1786.

May 22nd, 1775. Release (preceded by Lease). Abraham Wright & Margaret, his wife, Weaver; to Thomas Campbell, both of Berkeley County. 100 acres (being part of a tract of 200 acres originally granted to John Evans, bearing date October 5th, 1756, & s.d grant conveyed by way of Lease and Release from s.d Evans to William Cannon the 13th, January 1763 & from William Cannon to William Turner and from William Turner to John Ree Sen. r & s.d Ree to James Ree, being the heir at law of his father, & James Ree to the above Abraham Wright by release bearing

date September 8th, 1774.) Bounded E. by land of Henry Hen-16 drickson and part by vacant land, Beginning at a Dogwood at the East corner of old survey and runs S.W. 35 ° 22 C 36 L to a white oak corner then N.W. 55 ° 44 C 72 L to a stake on the old line then N.E. 35 ° 22 C 36 L. Red Oak and Corner then S.E. 55 ° 44 C 72 L to the beginning. (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given.) Consideration £ 250. Signed: Abraham Wright. Witnesses: William Wilson, William Campbell (by mark), George Campbell (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk.C.t., Sept.r 4th, 1786.

140  
141-142/ January 16th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Margaret Godfrey, John Stone, Mary Godfrey, Hannah Godfrey, & Sarah Godfrey of Fairfield County, South Carolina; to Sanford Cockerill of Newberry County, S.C. 200 acres (being the same land by a certain Grant bearing date May 8th, 1773 granted to Benjamin Shuttleworth and conveyed by him, by Lease & Release dated the 9th & 10th of August 1773 to John Godfrey & the s.d John Godfrey (now deceased) did in his Last will & testament devise the s.d land to his wife Margaret Godfrey to her heirs and assigns & the s.d John Stone being son in law and the s.d Mary Godfrey, Hannah Godfrey and Sarah Godfrey Daughters of s.d John Godfrey.) in the fork of Broad and Saludy Rivers. Bounded N.W. by land of Matthias Wicker and John Hallor; N.E. by land of Michal Suber; S.E. by an old survey; S.W. by land of Jacob Fulker (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and original grant duly recorded in the Secretaries Office Book O.O.O. page 649.) Consideration £ blank/ currency. Signed: Margaret Godfrey, John Stone (by mark), Mary Godfrey (by mark), Hannah Godfrey, Sarah Godfrey (by mark). Witnesses: James Liles (by mark), Matthew Day, Edward Day (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk.C.t., Sept. 4th, 1786.

143 / blank/ 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Horsey of the City of Charles Town; to James Kelly of Newberry County. Consideration £ 30. 150 acres in Newberry County; Bounded N.W. & N.E. by land of John Green; S.E. by land of Adam Mock; all other sides by vacant land. Signed: Thomas Horsey. Witnesses: Thomas Parrott, Joseph Dawkins. Proved before W. Malone Clk.C.t., Sept.r 4th, 1786.

144  
145-146/ January 10th, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). George Sligh, Planter; to Henry Matts, Planter, Both of the District of Ninety Six. Consideration £ 15 currency. 100 acres ( being part of a 200 acre tract originally granted to John George Infinger by grant bearing date March 8th 1755 & transferred from him unto Charles Matts by way of Lease & Release bearing date the 9th & 10th October 1765 & the s.d Charles Matts did also for the consideration sum of £ 500 current money transfer the s.d land to John Stockman & the s.d Stockman unto Pallentine Virtress by way of Lease and Release bearing date 26th & 27th January 1779 and the s.d Virtress did properly transfer the s.d 100 acres unto George Sligh by way of Lease & Release bearing date 24rd & 24th February 1786.) situate in the fork between Broad and Saludy rivers on Second creek; Bounded S.W. part by vacant land and part by land of Michl Crommer and part by land of Ann Brigitta hard Cockin; N.W. by land of Ann Brigitta hard Cockin & land of Adam George Hiller and N.E. part by vacant land and part by land of Herman Geiger, deceased; S.W. by vacant land. (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and original grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book P.P. page 410). Signed: George Sligh (by mark). Witnesses: Martin Souter (by mark), Michl Dickert (by mark), Michael Dickert Jun.r. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t., Sept.r 4th, 1786.

147  
148 March 31st, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Nancy Wiseman Widow to John Knox, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 20. 150 acres in Ninety Six District on the north side of Saludy river below the line waters of Enoree on a Branch of Second Creek, a branch of Broad river (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and original grant duly

17 recorded in Secretaries Office Book F F F page (491). 149/  
Signed: Nancy Wiseman. Witnesses: Adam Glasier, John Baggs, John Riley. Proved before W. Malone Clk.C.t., Sept.r 4th, 1786.

December 9th, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). John Sigler, 150 Planter, to Martin Souter, Planter; both of Ninety Six District. 250 acres (being the same tract granted to Carolus Sigler by / 151- grant bearing date Jan.y 2nd 1754 & s.d Carolus Sigler did 152/ intestate the s.d land into the possession of s.d John Sigler). between Broad and Saludy rivers on a branch of cannon creek called Cattail Branch. Bounded S.E. part by land of Uldrick Sligh and part by vacant land; all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book O.O. folio 397 ). Consideration £ 50 currency. Signed: John Sigler. Witnesses: Henry Matts (by mark), Michal Dickert.

May 20th, 1786. Deed of Gift. Agness Wiseman, Spinster, to Hugh 153 Wiseman, both of Newberry County. 75 acres (being part of a tract of 150 acres originally granted unto s.d Agness Wiseman by grant bearing date Feb.y 6th, 1786) on the waters of second creek. Bounded as described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office, Grant Book E E E E page 491. Signed: Agness Wiseman (by mark). Witnesses: Adam Glasier, Ephraim Cannon.

154  
State of So. Carolina, Newberry County.  
To all Christian People to whom these presents shall come, I Samuel McConall send Greeting in our Lord Everlasting Know ye that I Samuel McConall of the state of South Carolina in Newberry District Planter for and in Consideration of the love good will and affection which I have and bear towards my loving Friend Jenn Crossover of the state and County aforesaid Spinster have given and granted & by these presents do freely clearly & absolutely give and grant to the s.d Jenn Crossover her heirs Executors Administrators and assigns all and singular my goods (Viz) all my lands tenements goods household and furniture and all my estate right title Moveables as things Immoveable both real and personal to be her sole right and property after my deceased or after my death for her the s.d Jenn Crossover to do and expose of the same premises as she shall think proper without any manner of hindrance molestation or denial of any person or persons whatsoever-- I the s.d Samuel McConall do hereby freely and absolutely give and grant the above mentioned premises unto the said Jenn Crossover her executors adm'rs and assigns forever only excepting fifty acres of land or the value thereof being part of a tract of two hundred acres lying on the waters of Cannons creek joining of land of Matthias Kinard, John Stone & Grey it shall may be lawful for the s.d Jenn Crossover to give and grant the above excepted fifty acres of land of what part of land as she sees cause and proper To have & To Hold all the aforesaid premises unto the s.d Jenn Crossover her heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever to be henceforth her property as aforesaid after my decease without any manner of consideration as I the s.d Samuel McConall have absolutely and of my own accord set my seal this 10th day of January Anno Domini 1786 & in the ninth year of the Independence of the United States of America. Signed Sealed and Delivered his Samuel S McConall (S) in the presence of us Michl Dickert Sen.r mark Thomas Crossover

At a Court Held for Newberry County Sept.r the 4th 1786 & of the Independence of the United States of North America the Eleventh, The Within Indenture was prov'd in open court and ordered to be recorded . Test. W. Malone Clk. C.t.  
Recorded in Book A page 154 and Examined by W. Malone Clk. C.t.

/ Full Copy/

This bo  
and is

Date 1

155 December 24th, 1785. Deed of Gift. John Dalrymple, Black & 18 smith; to Samuel Dalrymple, his nephew, both of Newberry County. 160 acres on the south side of Bush river. Bounded by land of John Dalrymple, Providence Williams & Ephraim Cannon. Signed: Jn.o Dalrymple. Witnesses: David Ruff, Elizabeth Ruff (by mark), Ephraim Cannon. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. r 4th, 1786.  
N.B. And if the above Samuel Dalrymple should die or decease without heirs then that the above tract of land shall be sold & Equally divided amongst four of his sisters To wit; Margaret, Ruth, Ellenor and Rachel. Signed: Jn.o Dalrymple.

156  
/157-158/ June 8th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). John Reid, Taylor, to Hugh Boyd, both Ninety Six District. Consideration: £ 250. 150 acres, being part of a larger tract of land containing 200 acres which was granted to s.d John Reid by Grant bearing date Sept 1st, 1768, in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on a creek called Gilders (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Beginning at a stake corner for a survey laid out to W.m Cannon S 50 ° E 38 C 72 L to a white oak N 50 ° W 39 C to the white oak then S. 37 ° W 21 C 70 L to small Black Oak then S. 50 ° E 30 C to a stake 3 X thence S. 37 ° W 21 C to the beginning. Signed: John Reid. Witnesses: John Blalock Sen.r, John Blalock Jun.r, Simon Kary.

159 February 22nd, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). George Gibson and Jane, his wife, to Joseph Scott, both of Ninety Six District. Consideration £ 70 sterling. 150 acres on the waters of Bush River originally granted unto the s.d George Gibson bearing date the 4th day of November 1772, duly recorded in Auditors office Book M. No. 12 page 87 and in Secretaries Office Book M M M page 554, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: George Gibson (by mark). Jane Gibson (by mark). Witnesses: Nath. l Abney, James Johnson, Cynthia Johnson. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. r 4th, 1786.

160 April 15th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). John Taylor to George Bowl, both of County of Newberry. Consideration £ 17 17 s 1 d. Sterling. 100 acres (it being the half part of a tract of two hundred acres of land originally granted to James Neil, the S.E. part of the s.d tract). Bounded S.E. by land of Joseph Chatman, all other sides by vacant land. Signed: John Taylor. Witnesses: Rob. t Rutherford, Aron Gates, Tho. s Rutherford. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. r 4th, 1786.

161  
/162-163/ August 15th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). James Brown, planter, to Adam Taylor, planter, both of District of Ninety Six. 100 acres (it being a part of 360 acres granted unto s.d James Brown by grant bearing date /blank/). in the fork between Broad and Saluda Rivers on the waters of King & Cannon Creek. Bounded N. by land of Francis Wilson & S. by land of James Nails & David Tennents, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and original grant duly recorded in the Secretaries Office Book M. No. 13 page 317). Consideration £ 50. Signed: James Brown. Witnesses: John Howell (by mark), W.m Young. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. r 5th, 1786.

164  
/165-166/ July 19th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Frederick Gray, Planter, to John Howell, planter; Both of Ninety Six, District. Consideration £ 20. 160 acres between Broad & Saludy Rivers in Newberry County. Bounded North by land of William Elmore, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & Grant of Original land to s.d Gray duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book D D D D page 313). Signed: Frederick Gray. Witnesses: Adam Daylor (by mark), William Golden (by mark), William Howell (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. September 4th, 1786.

19 December 28th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). John Mitchell, Robert Campbell & Elizabeth Campbell of St. Johns Parish; to Major Thomas Gordon. Consideration £ 71 8 s 6 d. Sterling. 310 acres (being the original land of John Mitchell by grant bearing date March 1st 1775) upon the south side of Broad river including Peters Cabin, beginning at a red oak on John Gordons line and runs south 52 W 40 chains to a white oak thence S. 58 ° W 80 chains to a white oak thence N. 50 E 36 ch.s to a spanish oak on Thomas Gordon's line thence along s.d line N. 37 E. 10 ch.s to John Gordon's line thence along s.d line N. 44 W 72 chains to the beginning (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Mitchell, Robert Campbell, Elizabeth Campbell. Witnesses: John Cook, John Wilson, John M. Nesail. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. r 4th, 1786.

169  
/170-171/ January 9th, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). John & Tho. s Green, Planters, to James Kelley, Planter; both of Ninety Six District. 200 acres (being part of a 550 acre tract granted to s.d John Green, Jan. y 10th, 1771, the original grant and plat thereof duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book G.G.G. page 167). in Berkley County in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on the south side of Enoree river, bounding Southwest part by land of Awbry Nolan and part by vacant land, formerly held by Richard Kelly; South East part by land of Allen and part by vacant land; N.W. by land of Richard Kelly and land of Awbry Nolan; beginning at a elm on the river on the old Cabin survey thence along that line to Wallington's line, thence along his line to Stephen Boyer's line, thence along his line to the corner thence along Greens line to a corner hickory near the old road thence along a new line to the Bent of the river below the mouth of the creek. Consideration £ 25. Signed: John Green (by mark), Sarah Green (by mark), Thomas Green (by mark).

April 22nd, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Robert Liverett 172 and Mary Liverett of County of Union to John Stewart of County of Newberry. Consideration £ 20 sterling. 100 acres on the south side of Tyger river on the N. & W. lines binding on land of John Morris, all other lines by vacant land. Signed: Robert Liverett (by mark), Mary Liverett (by mark). Witnesses: Rob. t Liverett Jun. r, Reuben Jones, Susanah Hawkins (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. r 4th, 1786.

173  
/174-175/ October 16th, 1782. Release (preceded by Lease). George Montgomery, Planter, of Berkley Co. S.C. to Alexander Johnston of the aforesaid County and state. 150 acres in Berkley County in the fork between Broad and Saludy rivers. Bounded on the waters of Second creek N.W. by land of Alexander Johnston and East by Alexander Davison to John Knox; S.E. & South by land of John Johnston (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and original grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office). Consideration £ 50. Signed: George Montgomery (by mark). Witnesses: Jos. Caldwell, William Johnston, Anthony Elton.

176  
/177-178/ October 4th, 1782. Release (preceded by Lease). John Seigler, Planter; to William Hutchinson, planter, both of District of Ninety Six. 250 acres (being the same land granted to Charles Seigler by grant bearing date January 2nd, 1754 & whereas the s.d Charles Seigler died intested the s.d 250 acres unto his oldest son John Seigler) in the fork between Broad and Saludy rivers on a branch of Cannon's creek called Cat Tail Branch. Bounded, S.E. by land of Ulrick Sligh and part by vacant land, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and original grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book O.O. page 397). Consideration £ 50. Signed: John Seigler (by mark), Barbara Seigler (by mark). Witnesses: Joseph Dawkins, Mich. l Dickert. Proved in open Court before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. r 5th, 1786.

179  
/180-181/ March 3rd, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). William Dudgeon, Planter, of the State of Virginia; to Samuel Hanes, Brick Layer, of Newberry County, S.C. 360 acres on the waters



of Mudlick creek, Bounded N.E. by land of Nathaniel 20  
Foshee, S.E. by land of Oliver Fowler, all other sides by  
vacant land (being the same tract originally granted by  
Grant bearing date August 12th, 1786 unto William Caldwell  
and s.d Caldwell to William Dudgeon). Consideration £ 40  
sterling. Signed: William Dudgeon Witnesses: W.M Caldwell,  
Samuel Goodman, Hanis Gillam. Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t  
Sept.r 5th, 1786.

182  
183/ July 17th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Peter Grim, planter,  
of Fairfield County; to George Freshly, planter, of the County  
& State. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 150 acres on the Wateree  
Creek between Saluda and Broad river, Bounded N. part by land  
of John Ultrie Wager, all other sides by vacant land (it being  
the original land of Nicholas Durr which was granted to him  
by James Glyn Gov.r Dated November 5th, 1751 recorded at Charles  
Town in the Secretaries Office Book N.W. page 155). Signed:  
Peter Grim. Witnesses: John Hampton, William Dawkins.

184 December 14th, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). Richard  
Brooks of the District of Ninety Six; to John Gary Jun.r,  
Farmer, of the District aforesaid. Consideration £ 300.  
200 acres, being the same tract granted to Richard Brooks  
by Grant bearing date August 21st, 1774, on the waters of  
Indian Creek, Bounded S.W. & N.W. by land of James Wilson  
(more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not  
given). Signed: Richard Brooks & Lucrasy, his wife, (by mark).  
Witnesses: John Loftin, Daniel Walter, John Walter. Proved before  
W.Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 5th, 1786.

185 September 5th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Bartholomew  
Johnson & Jane his wife, to Levi Johnston, all of the County  
of Newberry. Consideration £ 200 S.C. old currency. 71 acres  
in the fork between Broad and Saludy rivers on a small branch  
of Enoree formerly called Gossels Creek, beginning at a Post  
oak in George Johnson's line thence N. 12 chains to a Black  
jack Corner in Levi Johnson's line thence N. 76 e. W 37  
chains to a Hickory in James Blairs line thence S. 10 e. W.  
to an ash thence S 6 e E on vacant land to a maple thence S.  
10 e W to a gum thence N. 73 e E 35 chains to the beginning.  
(more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not  
given). Signed: Bartholomew Johnson, Jane Johnson (her mark)  
Witnesses: Lewis Hogg, David Cannon, Robert Rutherford.  
Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 5th, 1786.

186 This Indenture made this fifth day of Sept.r one thousand seven  
hundred and eighty six Between Thomas Willoughby - Waters Sadler  
of the state of South Carolina Newberry County f the one  
part and Stephen Elmore son of Stephen Elmore and Sarah, his  
wife, both deceased of the state and County aforesaid of the  
other part, Witnesseth that I Stephen Elmore do put myself ap-  
prentice to Thomas W. Waters to learn the act or mystery of  
a sadler to live with after the manner of an apprentice for  
the s.d term of eight years from the 28th day of December next  
during which term the s.d Waters is to find s.d Apprentice  
sufficient meat drink washing lodging and apparel and to give  
s.d apprentice eight months schooling twelve of which is to  
be at the s.d Waters pleasure the remaining six months in the  
two last years of his servitude and at the expiration of s.d  
term to give s.d apprentice one suit of good decent cloths &  
one pair of pinchers one small hammer marking irons Knife  
Thimble and needle In witness whereof we have hereunto in open  
court set our hands and seals this day and year above written  
Test. W. Malone C. C.t.

Thos. Waters  
Stephen Elmore (by mark).  
At a court held for Newberry Co. Sept.r 5th 1786 and of the  
Independence of United States of North America Eleventh, the  
within Indenture was acknowledged in open court & ordered to  
be recorded. Test. W. Malone Clk. C.t. Recorded in Book A page  
186 & Examined by W.Malone Clk. C.t.  
Full Copy/

21 October 1st, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). John 187-188  
Wright to Joseph Thomson, both of Ninety Six District.  
Consideration £ 10 sterling. 200 acres on a branch on the  
north side of Saludy river called Beaver dam creek. Bounded  
N.W. & N.E. part by land of Stephen Holson & part by vacant  
land ( being part of a 300 acre tract granted to John Coats  
& conveyed by him unto the s.d John Wright Sept. 27th, 1769;  
more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not  
given). Signed: John Wright. Witnesses: William O'Neall, Jo.s  
Wright & Isaac Cook (by mark).

September 21st, 1770. Release (preceded by Lease). David 189  
Mote to Thomas Pugh, both of Berkley County. Consideration £ 200.  
100 acres on the north side of Saludy river on a branch called  
Beaver dam Creek ( being part of a tract of land formerly  
granted to Stephen Holson by grant bearing date June 20, 1754;  
and is a half of the s.d tract that is the same that the above  
s.d Holson granted to Henry Havard by a Lease & Release bearing  
date June 15th, 1759 & the s.d Henry Havard granted the same 191/  
to the s.d David Mote by Lease & Release bearing date August 23,  
1764 & is laid of in the N.E. end or lower end of above s.d  
tract beginning at a Black oak station tree in the middle thence  
extending right across to a stone on the other line, more fully  
described by plat referred to, record citation not given).  
Signed: David Mote. Witnesses: Jo.s Wright, William Wright,  
John Wright (by mark). Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r  
5th, 1786.

October 1st, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Pugh 192  
of the State of Virginia to Joseph Thomson of 96 District &  
State of South Carolina. Consideration £ 10 sterling. 193/  
100 acres in Ninety Six District on the north side of Saludy  
river on a Branch thereof called Beaver Dam creek ( it being  
an equal half of a tract of land formerly granted to Stephen  
Holson and conveyed by him unto Henry Havard & the s.d Henry  
Havard granted the same unto David Mote & conveyed by S.d Mote  
unto Thomas Pugh by Lease and Release bearing date 20th Sept.r  
1770 & is laid of in the N.E. end of s.d tract beginning at a  
Black oak station 3 old mark in the middle of s.d tract thence  
extending rite across to opposite line where a corner is affixed  
being more fully described by plat referred to, record citation  
not given). Signed: Thomas Pugh, Ann Pugh. Witnesses: Jo.s  
Wright, Isaac Cook (by mark), William O'Neall. Proved before W.  
Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 5th, 1786.

August 15th, 1786. Power Of Attorney. Col.o Thomas Sabb of the 194  
Parish of St. Matthews, South Carolina to Martin Armstrong of  
Spartanburgh County, State aforesaid. To recover a certain negro  
woman now in the possession of Mrs Anderson of this state, who  
was taken from the estate of Mr Rob.t Swanston near Monkia Corner  
in the year 1782. Signed: Thomas Sabb administrator to estate of  
Robert Swanston. Witness: James / unknown / . Proved before W.  
Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 5th, 1786.

November 20th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). James 195  
Johnston, Planter, to Hugh Boyd, waggoner, both of 96 District,  
Newberry County, South Carolina. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 196-197/  
144 acres on the waters of Indian Creek (being the same land  
granted to the s.d James Johnston by a grant bearing date Oct.  
3rd, 1785, more fully described by plat referred to, record  
citation of grant and plat duly recorded in the Secretaries  
Office in Grand Book 4 F.s page 91 ). Signed: James Johnston.  
Witnesses W.M Woodall, George Ekins, William Gray. Proved before  
W.Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 5th, 1786.

September 5th, 1786. Letter of Apprenticeship. Thomas Medill 198  
put apprentice to John Steel, Planter, both of Newberry County,  
to learn the trade of a Weaver. Term of six years, which time the  
s.d Steel is to give s.d Apprentice sufficient lodging, apparel  
& food and 18 months schooling for his faithful service & at  
expiration of said servitude give the s.d apprentice a horse,  
saddle & Bridle to be valued at £ 6 sterling and a suit of decent  
clothing. Signed: John Steel, Thomas Medill (by mark). Proved  
before W.Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 5th, 1786.

199 December 30th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). William  
200 Killpatrick Sen.r, to Hugh Boyd, waggoner, both of Newberry  
201 County. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 300 acres on a Branch  
of Indian Creek (being the same land originally granted to s.d  
Killpatrick by grant bearing date Feb.y 8th, 1773; more fully  
described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & Grant  
duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book 3 T.s page 212).  
Signed: William Killpatrick (by mark). Witnesses: John Blalock,  
John Blalock Sen.r, W.m oodall. Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t.  
September 5th, 1785.

202 July 20th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). William Killpatrick  
203- & his wife Marthew of Indian Creek, Ninety Six District,  
204 Planter; to James Glasgow, planter, of the aforesaid place.  
150 acres on a branch of Gilders Creek. Bounded Due No. vacant  
land, Due E. on William Killpatrick; D.S. on Jane Killpatrick,  
D.W. Vacant land; beginning at the west corner pine X and from  
that Due north to a pine 3 L wht. oak S. from that Lightwood stake  
X North 29 chains, Due East 54 chains New line, Due South 29  
chains to the corner pine X and from that to a Red O 3 red oak  
S Due W. 54 .72. (being part of a tract containing 300 acres  
on Indian Creek and Gilders creek, Bounded at that time D.S. on  
land of Jane Killpatrick & Elizabeth Killpatrick; D.E. by land of  
Ann Killpatrick; all other sides by vacant land, more fully de-  
scribed by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original  
grant of s.d land to William Killpatrick bearing date February  
5th, 1773 duly recorded in the Auditors Office Book M. No 12,  
page 518 ). Consideration £ 14 S.C. currency. Signed: William  
Killpatrick (by mark), Marthew Killpatrick (by mark). Witnesses:  
Robert Glasgow, Patrick Lowry. Proved before W.Malone Clk.C.t.  
Sept.r 6th, 1786.

205 April 23rd, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). William Largen  
206 & Ann, his wife, to Robert Brooks, all of Indian Creek, Ninety  
207 Six District, South Carolina. 350 acres on Indian Creek;  
Bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by  
plat referred to, record citation of plat and original grant  
bearing date October 18th, 1757 to s.d Largen duly recorded in  
Secretaries Office). Consideration £ 500. Signed: William  
Largen (by mark), Ann Largen (by mark). Witnesses: Benjamin  
Stone (by mark), Charles Allen, Reuben Roberts. Proved before  
W.Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 6th, 1786.

208  
209-210 August 9th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Robert  
Brooks & Mary his wife, to William & Uriah Conner Jun.r, all  
on Indian Creek, County of Newberry, South Carolina. Consideration  
£ 200 sterling. 350 acres on Indian Creek, bounded on all sides  
by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to,  
record citation of plat and Grant duly recorded in Secretaries  
office in Book S.S. page 144). Signed: Robert Brooks, Mary  
Brooks (by mark). Witnesses: John Johnston, Michael Johnston.  
Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 6th, 1786.

211  
212-213 January 3rd, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Robert Moore  
planter to Rosannah Glyn, both of Newberry County. 100 acres  
bounded S.W. on land of Barrett Mountz & David Martin; N.W.  
on James Shephers and vacant land, N.E. on Mr Rpper and William  
Moore (being the half part of a 200 acre tract on the waters  
of Cannon creek south side of Broad river, Bounded S.W. by  
land of Wm Gray Barnet Mountz and David Martin; N.E. by land  
of Mr Roper Wm. Moore James Shepherd and vacant land and all  
other sides by vacant land, being the same land originally granted  
to George Gray by grant bearing date September 6th, 1772 and  
by him unto the said Robert Moore by way of Lease & Release  
bearing date the 17th & 18th day of March 1776, (more fully de-  
scribed by plat referred to, record citation of grant and plat  
Consideration £ 23 lls 5d. Signed: Robert Moore.  
Witnesses: Sims Brown, John Bagge, Robert Brown. Proved before W.  
Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 6th, 1786.

25 December 26th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease).  
John Garrott & Susannah, his wife, of Indian Creek, Ninety  
Six District, planter; to John Johnston Sen.r of Gilders Creek  
of Ninety Six District, planter. Consideration £ 100. 250 acres  
on Indian Creek, bounding to the North eastward & North westward  
part by land of Jacob Pennington & part by vacant land, the  
other two sides at that time by vacant land (more fully  
described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and Original  
Grant, bearing date March 24th, 1750, of the above land to  
s.d John Garrott duly recorded in the Secretaries Office in  
Book 22, page 172). Signed: John Garrot (by mark), Susannah Garrot  
(by mark). Witnesses: Uriah Conner, P.k Lowry.

March 15th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Robert  
Brooks & Mary, his wife, to Michael Johnston, all of Newberry  
County. Consideration £ 43 sterling. 100 acres on a branch of  
Indian Creek and waters of Broad river called Joshua Branch;  
Bounded S. by land of Joshua Anderson, all other sides by vacant  
land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation  
of plat and Grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book  
L.L.L.L. page 31). Signed: Robert Brooks, Mary Brooks (by mark).  
William Tinney, J.s Lindsey. Proved before W.Malone Clk.C.t.  
Sept.r 6th, 1786.

July 11th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). James Daugharty,  
Planter, to Frederick Groser, both of the District of Ninety  
Six District. Consideration £ 5 sterling. 24 acres on the waters  
of second creek & Bounding S. Eastward on land of Geo. Agness;  
S. Wardly on land of Matthias Wicker; N. Wardly by land of W.m  
Taggart; N. Eastward by land of Frederick Groser (being part  
of a sixty three acre of the original grant to s.d James  
Daugharty the third day of April 1786; more fully described by  
plat referred to, record citation of plat and grant duly recorded  
in Secretaries Office in Book J.J.J.J. page 184). Signed:  
James Daugharty. Witnesses: J.s Daugharty, Henry Metts (by mark).

May 9th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Joachim Bulow  
of Charleston & State of South Carolina to John Mills of  
Ninety Six District. Consideration £ 10 sterling. 182 acres  
on waters of Bush River, Bounding by Azariah Pugh, Knock Pearson,  
Joseph Summers & Jn.o Mills & is the same land that was seized  
from Peter Karr & by order of court of Common Pleas held in  
April 1785, tested by Henry Pendleton Esq. re one of the Justices  
of s.d court was according to law sold at public outcry &  
the s.d Bulow being the highest bidder, Robert Rutherford, at  
the time being sheriff, made an Indenture of Release to s.d  
Bulow of the s.d land, bearing date the 5th December 1785.  
Signed: Joachim Bulow, Amilia Bulow. Witnesses: Reason Reagan,  
Timothy Thomas, Wm. Jackson (by mark). Proved before W.Malone  
Clk.C.t. Sept.r 6th, 1786.

November 20th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). John Mills  
to Thomas Mills, both of District of Ninety Six. Consideration  
£ 10 sterling. 150 acres on waters of Bush river, Bounded N.E.  
by land of Matthias Elmore and Joseph Scott; S.W. by land of  
Israel Gaunt; S.E. by land of Isaac Mills & is part of a  
300 acre tract formerly granted to William Mills Sen.r by  
Grant bearing date 20th, August 1767 (more fully described by  
plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Mills  
(by mark), Mary Mills (by mark). Witnesses: Reason Reagan,  
Robert Mills (by mark), Isaac Mills (by mark). Proved before W.  
Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 6th, 1786.

June 6th, 1774. Release (preceded by Lease). John Mills &  
Mary, his wife, to Isaac Mills of Berkley County, Ninety Six  
District, South Carolina. Consideration 1 shilling sterling. 100  
acres (being part of a 300 acre tract originally granted to  
W.m Mills Sen.r August 20th, 1767, more fully described by plat  
referred to, record citation not given) on Youngs fork the waters  
of Bush River between Broad and Saludy rivers of the southeast  
side of s.d tract of land, N.E. to a stake on Joseph Scotts line,  
thence S.E. to the first white oak corner in the old line.

This bo  
and is

Date



Signed: John Mills (by mark), Mary Mills (by mark),  
William Mills (by mark). Witnesses: Wm. Aspenell (by mark),  
William Ham, Jeremiah Ham. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t.  
Sept. r 6th, 1786.

- 228 July 4th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). John Lindsey  
to Edward Pinch, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 50  
sterling. 49 acres on a creek called Kings Creek (it being  
part of a tract of land granted to John Lindsey the 30th,  
September 1774) beginning at an ash in Wile's old line, thence  
running with William Hamilton's line to a stake in Joseph  
Davis's old line, thence along a line of marked trees in Joseph's  
Davis to a stake thence to a hickory tree in swamp, thence along  
said Davis's line to a stake at Wile's corner, thence along  
King's line to a stake at Wile's corner, thence up the creek bottom  
to Wile's line to the first station, including forty nine acres.  
Signed: John Lindsey. Witnesses: Jno. Blalock J. r, Jno. Anderson,  
John Speake. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. Sept. r 6th, 1786.

- 229  
/230-231/ December 10th, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). Daniel  
Gartman, Planter, to Richard Strother, planter, both of Ninety  
Six District. Consideration \$50 £ . 300 acres being in three  
separate tracts of land the first tract of land containing  
fifty acres (Originally) granted unto George Adam Keller on  
Broad and Saludy rivers on a branch of s. d river, bounded on  
all sides by vacant lands, more fully described by plat thereof  
to the original grant annexed bearing date the 13th March 1752.  
The second being a tract of land containing one hundred acres  
(Originally) granted unto Margaret Smitten in the fork between  
Broad and Saludy rivers, bounding to the S. West part on land of  
Adam George Heller and part on land of John George Infinger,  
S. E. by land of the estate of Hermond Geiger deceased, to the  
N. E. by land of Hanse Jacob Morff & N. W. by vacant land &  
hath such marks and shapes as appears by a plat thereof annexed  
to original grant bearing date March 8th, 1755. The third being  
a plantation or tract of land containing one hundred and fifty  
acres (Originally) granted unto s. d Daniel Gartman in Craven  
County in the fork between Broad and Saludy river on Second  
creek bounding N. E. by land granted to Maryann Smitten, S. E.  
by land of John Murff, S. W. by land of the estate of Hermon Geiger  
N. W. by land of Charles Matts, more fully described by plat,  
Original grant bearing date April 2nd, 1778. Signed: Daniel  
Gartman, Cateran Gartman (by mark). Witnesses: John Buckhannon  
Sen. r, Joseph Swingle, W. m Hancock. Proved before W. Malone Clk.  
C. t. March 5th, 1787.

- 232 November 15th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). William Hancock  
to Elijah Parrott both of Ninety Six District. Consideration  
10 shillings. 315 acres in the fork between Broad and Saludy  
rivers on the north side of Enoree river; Bounded, beginning at  
a poplar on the s. d river N. E. 45.24 to a hickory from thence to  
a stake joining lands of Rich. d Kelly, N. W. 80.12 to a pine from  
thence N. E. 10.12 to a pine joining land of Williamson Liles W.  
27 to a post oak from thence to a hickory North 15 to a stake  
of Thomas Lake from thence S. W. on the branch to a hickory & up  
the s. d Branch to a Beach from thence along Tho. s Lake line to  
John Gorree from thence a straight line down to the s. d Enoree  
river and down the said river to the beginning. Signed: William  
Hancock, Elizabeth Hancock. Witnesses: E. p Liles, Eman. Rice  
(by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787.

233. November 8th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Bartholomew  
Brooks & Elizabeth Brooks, his wife, Planter; to Isaac Grant  
all of Newberry County, District of Ninety Six, S. c. Consideration  
£ 30 sterling. 140 acres being part of a tract originally granted to  
s. d Bartholomew Brooks the 4th September 1786, plat thereof  
entered in Aud. t. Gen. l Office in Book 4 page 466. S. d tract of  
140 acres begins at a pine in the original and runs S. 75 °  
E 35 to a red oak corner on the original thence S. 30 ° E 27  
a corner stake N. 65 ° E 35 to a post oak corner thence N. 45 °  
W 52 to a white oak thence S. 85 W to a pine station on the  
original tract, thence with a new mark. d line across the original  
to the beginning. Signed: Bartholomew Brooks (by mark) &

Elisha Brooks, John Satterwhite. Proved before W. Malone Clk. /235/  
C. t. March 5th, 1787.

236  
December 13th 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas /237-238/  
Pitts, Planter, to Berry Harris, Carpenter, both of Ninety Six  
District. Consideration £ 35 sterling. 100 acres on the waters  
of Little River in the fork between Broad and Saludy rivers &  
is one half of two hundred acres of land granted to Elizabeth  
Johnston by a grant bearing date the 19th June 1772 & conveyed  
by Elizabeth Johnston unto Joseph Hays by Lease & Release bearing  
date 23rd Feb. y 1773 & then conveyed by Joseph Hays unto Thomas  
Pitts by Lease & Release bearing date the 8th & 9th days of  
December 1777; lies on the north side of the main country road  
that leads from Rabens creek to Charleston which s. d road is the  
dividing line through the aforesaid tract of 200 acres. Bounded  
to the north of said road by land of Jas. Waldrop, John Monk,  
William Gilliland and William Anderson (more fully described by  
plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Tho. s Pitts  
(by mark), Sally Pitts (by mark). Witnesses: Samuel Harris,  
Reuben Golding, Harris Gillam. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t.  
March 5th, 1787.

239  
December 19th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). David /240-241/  
Edwards, Planter, to John Wheatingham both of Newberry District.  
100 acres in Craven County on the waters of Broad river,  
bounded at time of old survey on all sides by vacant lands  
(more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of  
s. d plat & grant fully recorded in the Secretaries Office in  
Book E. E. E. page 164.) Originally the land of Arthur Mc. Queenling  
by grant bearing date December 12th, 1768 being transferred by s. d  
Mc. Queenling into the Possession of Peter Richardson by Lease  
& Release bearing date the 26th & 27th days of April 1771 &  
from the s. d Peter Richardson unto David Edwards by Lease &  
Release bearing date the 27th & 28th October 1777. Consideration  
£ 100 sterling. Signed: David Edwards, Jane Edwards. Witnesses:  
Mich. l Dickert Sen. r, Christopher Wheatingham (by mark),  
Christian Wheatingham (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t.  
March 5th, 1787.

242  
November 9th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas  
Gordon & Elizabeth Gordon, his wife, of the County of Newberry;  
to Thomas Hardy of the State of Virginia & County of  
Suningsburgh. Consideration £ 194 9 s Sterling. 204 acres of  
land (it being part of a larger tract granted unto George  
Robison the 13th, October 1756 since purchased & then in actual  
possession of John Mitchel, since conveyed by Lease & Release  
to Thomas Gordon bearing date the 28th December 1785 by John  
Mitchel Jun. r, Robert Campbell & Elizabeth Campbell heirs at  
law to the Estate of John Mitchel Sen. r deceased). Beginning  
at a dogwood N. E. 20 chains to a post oak, S. E. 37 chains 33  
links to a red oak, N. E. 34 to a post oak, N. W. 46.68 to a red oak,  
S. W. 48.22 links to a stake on the S. W. line of the original  
Grant bearing reference to a plat & Grant granted to William  
Gureton Sen. r the 4th July 1786, the said land lying on the  
south side of Tyger river on a Branch known by the name of  
Peter's Creek including Peters old Cabin. Signed: Tho. s  
Gordon. Witnesses: Sam. l Peterson, Jas. s Bluford, William Mays.  
Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787.

243  
March 5th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Gordon  
to James Murfey, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 5.  
330 acres on the North side of Enoree River, Bounded on the  
South on Littleton's land (more fully described by plat  
referred to, record citation not given). Signed Tho. s Gordon.  
Witnesses: Tho. s Hill, Ephraim Liles, John Sparks. Proved before  
W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787.  
March 5th, 1787. Rec. d of James Murfey the sum of five pounds  
sterling money, it being the full consideration for the above  
s. d land. Signed: Tho. s Gordon. Witnesses: John Sparks,  
Tho. s Hill & Ephraim Liles.

to W.M. Wadlington, Planter, both of Newberry County, Ninety Six District. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 140 acres on the North side of Enoree river (Originally granted to s.d. Wafer bearing date the 5th Sept. r 1785 and duly recorded in Grant Book 4 F's page 15 containing 140 acres it being part of a tract of three hundred acres) beginning at a redoak on s.d. river thence N. 10° E. 80 to a white oak corner to land of Adam Stephen, thence from s.d. corner square across to a persimon on Clark's line, thence with s.d. line S. 10° E. 91 to a hickory on s.d. river. Signed: Francis Wafer. Witnesses: Abednego Chandler, Marcus Littleton, George Wadlington. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787.

245 January 10th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Francis Wafer Sen. r to John Chandler, Planter, both of Newberry County, S.C. 200 acres between Broad and Saludy Rivers on a branch of Enoree called Collenses Creek, Bounding; beginning at the East corner of land of Wadlington at a white oak then N. 80° E. 39 chs to stake; N. 10° E. 39 chs to a stake; S. 80° E. 39 chs to a Postoak; S. 10° E. 25 chs to the beginning (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 80. Signed: Francis Wafer, Mary Wafer (by mark). Witnesses: William Sparks, Abednego Chandler, Claudes Goree (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787.

249 January 4th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob Falker of Newberry County, Planter, to Richard Strother, Planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 50. 150 acres, being part of a three hundred & fifty tract in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers Bounding So. Wardly by land of W.M. Keller and by vacant land, N.W. by land of Jacob Oxner and by vacant land; W. by land of Ulfrangh Eaynes, Originally granted to Jacob Furger (Alias) Jacob Falker bearing date 21st May 1772 then conveyed by way of Lease & Release bearing date 8th & 9th Sept. r 1775 unto his son Jacob Falker Jun. r (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book L.L.L. page 219). Signed: Jacob Falker (by mark), Barbara Falker (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787.

252 October 12th, 1770. Release (preceded by Lease). George Smith of Craven County, S.C. Gunsmith; to Joseph Smith, planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 20. 150 acres between Broad & Saludy Rivers on the waters of Second creek bounding to the S.E. by land of Rob. t Weir, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and original grant of s.d. land to George Smith bearing date January 12th, 1769 duly recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book 3 D's page 59). Signed: George Smith, Agness Smith. Witnesses: John Lum, Jeremiah Williams, John Grayham. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787.

255 April 3rd, 1783. Bond. Jacob Falker, Planter, to Thomas Wood, Planter both of Ninety Six District. £ 5000. Surety against claim by any person, 200 acres conveyed to Thomas Wood March 27th & 28th, 1783. Signed: Jacob Falker (by mark), Catherine Sharp (by mark). Witnesses: George Buckhannon, Mich. l Dickert. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787. Recorded May 18th, 1787.

256 January 19th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Dickey & 257 Jane, his wife, to John Boyes, all of Laurence County, 96 District, S.C. Consideration £ 10 sterling. 100 acres on a small branch of Bullocks Creek Fork of Thicketty, Bounding N.E. by land of John Boyes, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and grant of s.d. land to Jane Hood, wife of John Dickey, bearing date December 8th, 1774 duly recorded in Secretaries Office in book 3 F's page 606). Signed: John Dickey, Jane Dickey (by mark). Witnesses: Alexander Dickey, Ann Dickey (by mark), Jean Dickey (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787.

259 January 11th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Tobias Putteet & Elizabeth, his wife, of Greenville County, S.C. to Joseph Fish of Newberry County, S.C. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 200 acres on the south side of Broad River, Bounding N.E. on s.d. river, all other sides vacant when surveyed. Signed: Tobias Putteet (by mark)

Jonathan Hancock, John Hancock  
March 5th, 1787.

November 22nd, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Thos. Hamilton 261 of Abbeville County, S.C. Tanner; to Casper Plester, Planter, of 262 Newberry County, S.C. 150 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers on a Branch of Cannons Creek, Bounded S. Eastward by land of Priester George; N.E. by land of Casper Gray; all other sides by vacant land & being the same land originally granted to Nicholas Weiss by a certain grant bearing date June 20th, 1754 & which s.d. Weiss & Mary, his wife, transferred to Thos. Hamilton by way of Lease & Release dated the 1st & 2nd October 1765 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and original grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book C.C. page 139). Consideration £ 70 sterling. Signed: Thos. Hamilton. 263 Witnesses: W.M. Hamilton, James Hamilton. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787.

November 11th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). John Grasty, 264 Planter, to Menoah Bonds, Planter, both of Ninety Six District, S. 265 C. Consideration ten shillings. 50 acres in the fork between 266 Broad and Saludy Rivers on a small branch of Enoree called Beaver 267 Creek; Bounded East by land of John Anderson & Marshall Grasty & part by vacant land to the s.d. old corner on a stake thence West by land of John Robinson (A Memorial thereof entered in Aud. Office in Book M.N. 15 page (109) the 17th November 1774). Signed: John Grasty. Witnesses: Barber Hancock, James Chandler (by mark), Thomas Lake. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787.

October 15th, 1778. Release (preceded by Lease). Michael Dickert 265 to Mathias Quattlebaum, both of Newberry County, S.C. 300 acres 266 on the south side of Broad River on a Branch of Crims Creek; 267 Bounded N.W. by land of one Cock, N.E. by land of Frances Huet (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of s.d. plat and original Grant duly recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book Y.Y. page 116). Originally the land of Peter Dickert by a certain grant bearing date August 22nd 1766 & whereas the s.d. Peter Dickert died intested the above land devolved to s.d. Mich. l Dickert. Consideration £ 50 sterling. Signed: Michael Dickert. Witnesses: Henry Snelgrove (by mark), John Shealy (by mark), F. Jo. s Wallera N.D.M., George Long (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787. Recorded May 22nd, 1787.

December 2nd, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). George Johnson 268 & Elizabeth, his wife, to William Malone Jun. r, all of Newberry 269 County, S.C. Consideration £ 28 10/6 sterling. 36 acres on the waters of Enoree beginning at a stake on the line of Bartholomew Johnson and running S. 37° W 11 chains & 89 links to a white oak thence N. 85° W to a Hickory tree thence N. 18 W. 15 chains to a Black oak thence N. 60° E to a Hickory thence S. 83° E to a poplar thence S. 41° E 14 chs 31 links to a stake thence S. 13° W 4 chs & 50 lks to the beginning. Signed: George Johnson, Elizabeth Johnson (by mark). Witnesses: W. Malone Sen. r, Bartholomew Johnson, Ann Johnson. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787. Recorded May 22nd, 1787.

March 3rd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Samuel Proctor of 269 Fairfield County to Micajah Bennet of Newberry County. 100 acres 270 on both sides of Patterson's Creek on a Branch of Indian Creek, 271 Bounded on all sides by vacant land when surveyed (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 40 sterling. Signed: S. Proctor. Witnesses: W. Wadlington, John M. Cuthchen, W.M. McGrackin. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. March 5th, 1787. Recorded May 22nd, 1787.

August 7th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Rudolph Buzzard 270 Planter of Ninety Six District; to Andrew Russell, Planter, of 271 the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 500. 60 acres on the south side of Broad river, Bounded N.W. by land of Jacob Falker & Rudolph Buzzard, N.E. by land of Richard Clark, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book G.G.G. page 44. The s.d. tract of land (Originally

1777. Signed: Rudolph Buzzard (by mark), Witnesses: John Riley, Mathias Eagner, Edward Kelley. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. March 5th, 1787.

273 July 26th, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). Rudolph Buzzard, 274 Planter, to Andrew Russell, Planter, both of Ninety Six District. 275 Consideration £ 200 . 150 acres in Craven County on the south side of Broad river, bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & of Original grant of s.d land to Rudolph Buzzard bearing date 2nd. April 1775 duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book O.O.C. page 250). Signed: Rudolph Buzzard (by mark) Witnesses: John Riley, David Ruff, Henry Graft. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. March 5th, 1787. Recorded May 24th, 1787.

276 November 4th, 1777. Release (preceded by Lease). Henry Oxner, Planter 277 of Ninety Six District, to John Pearson of the aforesaid district. 278 Consideration £ 300. 60 acres in Craven County on the south side of Broad river, bounded N.W. by land of Jacob Falker & Rudolph Buzzard, N.E. by land of Richard Clackley, all other sides by s.d river (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and grant of s.d land to Henry Oxner bearing date May 21st, 1774 duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book O.G.G. page 44). Signed: Henry Oxner (by mark), Eliz. th Oxner (by mark). Witnesses: David Edwards, Mich. l Kenemore (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. March 5th, 1787. Recorded May 28th, 1787.

279 April 2nd, 1779. Release (preceded by Lease). John Pearson Jun. r 280 of Ninety Six District, Planter, to Rudolph Buzzard, Miller, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 500 . 60 acres in Craven County on the south side of Broad River, bounded N.W. by land of Jacob Falker & Rudolph Buzzard; N.E. by land of Richard Clackley; all other sides by s.d river (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of s.d plat and grant duly recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book G.G.G. page 44; being the original land of Henry Oxner by grant bearing date May 22nd 1774 & transferred by s.d Oxner unto John Pearson by way of Lease and Release bearing date 3rd & 4th November 1777). Signed: John Pearson, Eliz. Pearson (by mark). Witnesses: Peter Reece, John Badner (by mark) Conrad Suber. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. March 5th, 1787.

282 February 7th, 1787. Bill of Sale. Matthey Awbery of the State of Georgia & County Richman; to Thomas Gordon, State of South Carolina, Newberry County. Negro man, Frank. Consideration £ 60 sterling. Signed: Matthey Awbery (by mark). Witnesses: Jonathan Downs, Thos Gordon. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. March 6th, 1787.

283 November 19th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). James Shepherd, 284 Planter, of Newberry County, S.C. to William Shepherd, Taylor, of 285 the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 5 sterling. 50 acres, being part of a 300 acre tract in the fork between Broad & Saludy river on a small branch of Cannon's creek; bounded S.E. S.W. & N.W. by land of James Shepherd; N. & N.E. by land of Robert Moore, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given. Original grant of s.d land to James Shepherd bearing date June 19th, 1772). Signed: James Shepherd (by mark). Witnesses: M. Glazier, John Riley, Josiah Edwards. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. March 6th, 1787. Recorded May 31st, 1787.

286 November 9th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Thompson 287 to David Pugh, both of District of Ninety Six District, S.C. Consideration £ 80 sterling. 188 acres on waters of Scotch creek of Bush river, bounded N.E. by land of David Jenkins & Thomas Lewis, S.E. by land of Cornelius Cockran, N.W. by land of John Williamson, all other sides by vacant land & is the whole of a tract of land (Twelve acres only excepted lying on the west-end bounded in the former survey to the N.E. by land of John Williamson, all other sides by vacant land, beginning at a stake

by s.d Kimore unto s.d Joseph Thompson by Lease & Release bearing date the 30th & 31st days of December 1773. Signed: Joseph Thompson. Witnesses: Benjamin Vanhorn, James Coppock, W.m Jenkins. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. March 6th, 1787. Recorded June 1st, 1787.

March 17th, 1772. Release (preceded by Lease). James Proctor, 288 Planter, to Edward Goree, both of Berkley County. 100 acres in 289 the fork between Broad and Saludy river on a small branch of 290 Patterson's Creek a fork on Indian Creek, bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and original grant bearing date September 1st, 1768 duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book D.D.S. page 493, & a Memorial entered Auditor's office in Book J.N.9 page 187). Consideration £ 75 . Signed: James Proctor, Mary Proctor (by mark). Witnesses: Abraham Gray, Martha Boyes, Rob. t Proctor (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. March 6th, 1787.

May 9th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Charles King to 291 Andrew Yeargain, both of Newberry County, State of South Carolina. 200 acres in the fork between Broad and Saludy Rivers & is bounded on a small branch called the North fork of Kings Creek (it being a tract of land granted to the s.d Charles King the 13th, September 1766 recorded in the Secretaries Office A.A.A. page 83) beginning at a pine by a wt. oak both marked 3 X running South 45 ° W 44 links 72 to a red oak then N. 45 ° W 44 L 72 Chs. to a red oak, 45 ° W 44 links 72 chains to the first Station including two hundred acres. Signed: Charles King. Witnesses: Edw. d Finch, Levi Casey, Garrett Smith. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. March 6th, 1787. Recorded June 1st, 1787.

March 5th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). George Boulware 292 of Edgefield County, S.C. to Thomas B. Rutherford of Newberry County, S.C. Consideration £ 12 ll s sterling. 100 acres in the aforesaid county & state, bounded S.E. by land of Joseph Chapman, all other sides by vacant land (it being the half part of a tract of 200 acres of land originally granted unto James Neill & is the S.E. part of the s.d tract of Land). Signed: George Boulware. Witnesses: James Kelly, Rob. t Rutherford, Elizabeth Rutherford. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. March 6th, 1787.

South Carolina. Newberry County. Before me Phil. m Waters one of 293 the Justices for s.d County appeared Timothy Griffin & being duly sworn on his oath saith he the s.d Griffin bought a tract of one hundred acres of land of Jacob Jones lying on the waters of Little River for the consideration of one cow & calf & five pounds old currency sometimes in the year 1772 & that he the s.d Jacob Jones made him the s.d Griffin by way of Lease & Release, titles & that some time after he the s.d Griffin sold the above tract of land to Christopher Hardy & made him titles by way of Lease & Release & further this Deponent saith not. Sworn to before me this sixth of April 1787. P. Waters J.P. Timothy Griffin (by mark)

-----  
This day came Jean Hardy before me Robert Gillam one of the Justices for the afores. d County & being sworn on the Holy Evangelist God deposeth & saith that the above mentioned one hundred acres of Land lying on the waters of Little river and in the County afores. d that her Husband Christopher Hardy bought from Timothy Griffin & had rights by way of Lease & Release & that Christopher Hardy sold the same land to George Elliot & made the s.d Elliot rights by way of Lease & Release & that the aforesaid Jean Hardy assigned her right with her Husband Christopher Hardy. Sworn to before me this ninth day of April 1787. Jean Hardy (by mark). Robert Gillam J.P.

-----  
South Carolina. Newberry District. This day W.m Pitts came before me Rob. t Gillam one of the Justices for the county aforesaid & being duly sworn as the law directs says on his oath that some years past the s.d Pitts was present at the signing and sealing & delivery of the Lease and Release from Christopher Hardy to



This day came William Ellit & Rebecca Ellit before me and being duly sworn says on their oaths that about 8 years ago last winter that George Ellit was in the possession of the Lease & Release from Jacob Jones to Timothy Griffin & from Griffin to Christopher Hardy & from Hardy to George Ellit and that the aforesaid George Ellit's house was burnt near that time & both these deponents says on their oaths that they believe that the aforesaid Lease & Release was burnt in George Ellit's house and also the original Grant of Jacob Jones & further these 2 Deponents saith not, William Ellit (by mark) Rebecca Ellit (by mark). Sworn to before me this ninth day of April 1787. Robert Gilliam JP.

South Carolina, Newberry District. This day George Ellit came before me Robert Gilliam one of the Justices for the s.d County and being sworn on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God deposeth & saith that about eight years ago that he the said George Ellit had in his possession the Lease and Release of the hundred acres of Land that was granted to Jacob Jones on the waters of Little River, the Lease & Release from Jones to Griffin & from Griffin to Christopher Hardy & from Hardy to himself and that by misfortune of his the s.d George Ellit's house being was burned & further this deponent saith not. George Ellit (by mark). Sworn to before me this ninth day of April 1787. Robert Gilliam J.P.

Plat is here in original MS/ South Carolina. Pursuant to a Precept to me directed by John Bymar Esquire Deputy Surveyor Gen.l bearing date Ap.l 3rd, 1770 I have admeasured & laid out unto Jacob Jones a plantation or tract of land containing one hundred acres situate & being in Craven County on the waters of Little River, butting and bounding S.W. by land of Charles Pitts, all others sides by vacant land & hath such shapes and forms and marks as a Plat above doth represent. Certified for the 15th, August 1770. Sur.v Gen.l Office. 2 Ap.l 1787. Per me Jn.o Caldwell Dep. Sur.v. A true copy taken from the Original Plat & Examined. Bymar Gen.l Sur.v. I certify that a Memorial of the within is entered in the Auditors General Book M.No.12 page 3 now lying in this Office granted 26th, Sept.r 1772. Bymar. Sur.v. Gen.l. Recorded June 5th, 1787. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

[ Full Copies ]

295 March 18th, 1776. Release (preceded by Lease). George Gray, Tavern Keeper, of Charleston; to Robert Moore, Planter, of Craven County. 296 200 acres between Broad & Saludy Rivers on the waters of Cannons Creek, Craven County. Bounded S.W. by land of W.m Gray, Barnett Mountz & David Martin, N.E. by land of W.m Roper W.m Moore, & James Shepherd & vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 125 cur. acy. Signed: George Gray. Witnesses: James Shepherd, James Craig, William Moore. Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t. June 5th, 1787. Recorded June 18th, 1787.

298 November 28th, 1782. Release (preceded by Lease). George Smith, Planter of Ninety Six District; to John Windle, Planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 300. 100 acres on the waters of Cannons Creek in Craven County (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant duly recorded in Book F.F.F. page 290 Secretaries Office), being the same land originally granted to Adam Black by grant bearing date May 25th, 1774 & conveyed by s.d Black unto William Taylor by way of Lease & Release bearing date 20th & 21st Dec.r 1776 & s.d Taylor unto John Edwards by Lease & Release December the 31st, 1778 & s.d Edwards unto George Smith by Lease & Release 11th & 18th August 1778. Signed: George Smith (by mark). Witnesses: William Taylor (by mark), Jacob Sengle (by mark). Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t. June 5th, 1787. Recorded June 18th, 1787. Rec.d the day & year within written of s.d John Wingle £ 300 being the full consideration money within mentioned. George Smith (by mark).

referred to, record citation not given), & is part of a 360 acre tract of land formerly granted to s.d James Lester Sen.r June 6th, 1785. Signed: James Lester Sen.r. Caterina Lester (by mark). Witnesses: John Lester, Charles Lester (by mark), Samuel Duncan. [ Plat is here in original MS ]

June 4th, 1787. Deed of Gift. William Malone Sen.r to William Malone Jun.r, both of Newberry County, S.C. 100 acres on the waters of Enoree River (it being part of a tract of land originally granted unto Daniel Johnson) beginning at the N.W. corner of s.d tract at a stake and running S. 46 E 30 to a post oak 3 X, N. 44 E 25 to a white oak 3 X, N. 10 W 60 down a small branch to a Hickory, S. 44 W 46 to the beginning. Signed: W. Malone. Witnesses: Thomas Mathis, Gilbert Gilder, Thomas Rutherford.

May 31st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob Rogers, Planter, of the State of North Carolina; to John Wilson, Planter, Ninety Six District, Newberry County, South Carolina. 100 acres on a branch called Beaver Dam Creek, bounded S.W. by land of Sam.l Lonam, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant of s.d land to Jacob Rogers July 28th, 1769 duly recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book D.D.D. page 316). Consideration £ 41. Signed: Jacob Rogers Jun.r. Witnesses: Samuel Pearson, Mercer Babb, Joseph Coppock. Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t. June 5th, 1787. Recorded June 19th, 1787.

May 18th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Jesse Brooks, Planter, & Ann, his wife, to Samuel Pearson, Farmer, all of Newberry County. Consideration £ 100. 100 acres in aforesaid County, bounded S.E. by land of s.d Brooks & Mercer Babb, N.W. by land of Samuel Pearson, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by Plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant bearing date May 10th, 1773 not given). Signed: Jesse Brooks, Ann Brooks (by mark). Witnesses: Thomas Brooks, Mercer Babb, William Pearson. Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t. June 5th, 1787. Recorded June 21st, 1787.

April 14th, 1774. Release (preceded by Lease). James Williams to Samuel Pearson, both of Ninety Six District. 200 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on a branch of Bush river called Beaverdam, bounded on all sides by vacant land & is the same land formerly granted to Providence Williams 20th, August 1767 & was conveyed by him unto James Williams, his heir at law; (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Charleston in Book B.B.B. page 176). Consideration £ 200. Signed: James Williams. Witnesses: Elijah Teague, Samuel Crumpton (by mark), John Furras.

May 10th, 1787. Release (preceded by lease). Samuel Pearson, Farmer, of the Settlement of Bush River; to Jesse Spray of the settlement of Beaverdam branch. Consideration £ 500. 200 acres, being the same land which was granted to Providence Williams August 20th, 1767 & conveyed to Samuel Pearson by Lease & Release on the 15th & 14th April 1774 by James Williams the Eldest son & heir to Providence Williams deceased, being on the beaverdam near Bush River in Craven County and bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & grant duly Recorded in Secretaries Office in Book B.B.B. page 176 & a Memorial entered in the Auditors Office in Book H.No. 8 page 276 the 12th, September 1787). Signed: Samuel Pearson. Witnesses: Mercer Babb, Thomas Brooks, William Pearson. Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t. June 5th, 1787.

May 31st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Charles Gary to Nathan Williams, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 50. 100 acres, it being part of a tract of land containing 150 acres granted to Charles Gary March 6th, 1786 & conveyed to Nathan

320 April 20th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Michael Johnston,  
 321 Planter, of Gilders Creek, Ninety Six District, to Rose Glynn,  
 322 Planter, of Enoree, aforesaid District, Newberry County, S.C. 90 acres  
 on the south side of Enoree, Bounded S.W. by John Johnston the  
 beginning corner white oak a pine 3 m bearing 50.43.50 to a white  
 oak bounded on land of John Johnston; S.E. 35.16.50 to a stake 3 X;  
 N.E. 70.24.50. pine stake bounded on John Johnston stake 3 X;  
 bearing N.W. 40.18 to the beginning & being the same land formerly  
 granted to Michael Johnston April 19th, 1787 ( more fully described  
 by plat referred to, record citation of plat & Grant duly recorded  
 in Secretaries Office Book Y.Y.X. page 226). Consideration £ 7.  
 Signed: Michael Johnston. Witnesses: William Murray, James Johnston,  
 Christopher Krausse.

323 May 4th, 1775. Release (preceded by Lease). Peter Ruble, Craven County,  
 324 Ninety Six District; to William Aspinell of the aforesaid place.  
 325 Consideration £ 40. 200 acres in Berkley County on the waters of  
 Bush river, bounding on all sides by vacant land & was granted unto  
 S.d Ruble July 8th, 1774 (more fully described by plat referred to,  
 record citation not given). Signed: Peter Ruble. Witnesses: William  
 Elmore, John Elmore, John Aspinell. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t.  
 June 6th, 1787. Recorded July 6th, 1787.

326 December 8th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Cannon of  
 327 Newberry County & Settlement of Indian Creek; to John Baker, Planter,  
 328 late of the State of Virginia, now of the Settlement of Gilders Creek.  
 Consideration £ 50 Sterling. 100 acres, being the same land which was  
 granted to S.d Joseph Cannon September 13th, 1774, in Berkley County  
 on a small branch on the side of Indian Creek; Bounded on all sides  
 by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
 citation of plat & grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book T.  
 T.T.). Signed: Joseph Cannon, Rosannah Cannon (by mark). Witnesses:  
 William Simpson (by mark), Elizabeth Cannon (by mark), James Lindsey.

329 August 4th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). William Young, Yeoman,  
 330 & Elizabeth, his wife, to John Risor, planter, both of the District  
 331 of Ninety Six, S.C. Consideration £ 50. 50 acres, it being part  
 of a 200 acre tract formerly granted to Abraham Taylor May 25th,  
 1772 & S.d Taylor conveyed to William Young & William Young to  
 John Risor & John Risor to William Taylor, in the fork of Broad &  
 Saludy rivers on a small branch of cannons Creek, beginning at a  
 pine corner belonging to Matthias Brittle & land of Abraham Nordick  
 including 50 acres (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
 citation not given). Signed: William Young, Elizabeth Young (by  
 mark). Witnesses: Jacob Boysart, John Egleberger. Proved before  
 W. Malone Clk. C.t. June 6th, 1787. Recorded July 6th, 1787.

332 July 29th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). William Young, Yeoman,  
 333 & Elizabeth, his wife, to John Risor, planter, of the aforesaid  
 334 place. Consideration £ 50. 75 acres, it being part of 200 acres  
 in Berkley County between broad & Saludy rivers on a small branch  
 of Cannons Creek, Bounded N.E. by land of Abram Nordick, S.E. by  
 land of Matthias Brittle & South by land of Michael Support &  
 Mary Gary, West by vacant land & N. by land of Dacas Feltnets &  
 vacant land, first granted to Abram Taylor May 25th 1772 & from  
 S.d Taylor to William Young & from William Young to John Risor &  
 Gary & Dacas Feltnets, adjoining land laid out to Mary  
 Gary by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed:  
 William Young, Elizabeth Young (by mark). Witnesses: Jacob Boysart,  
 John Egleberger. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. June 6th, 1787.  
 Recorded July 6th, 1787.

335 February 3rd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob Bright,  
 336 planter, of Newberry County, South Carolina; to Jacob Haveacre,  
 337 planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 50 sterling.

Michael Suber & Elizabeth Lurone, N.W. by vacant land, S.E. by  
 land of Jacob Metts & N.E. by land of Laurence Lurone (more fully  
 described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in  
 Secretaries Office in Book V.V. page 107). Signed: Jacob Bright  
 (by mark), Barbara Bright (by mark). Witnesses: Jacob Boszart,  
 Andrew Kromer (by mark), Adam Schwank (by mark).

June 6th, 1787. Deed of Gift. Cathrine Jones (Widow) to Joseph  
 Jones, John Jones & Thomas Jones, all of Newberry County, S.C.  
 294 acres, originally granted to Cathrine Jones by a grant bearing  
 date November 7th, 1785, on a branch of Broad river on the North  
 side of Saludy river; beginning on a Post oak & running S. 70 E 29.50  
 to a Hickory, thence N. 20 E 31.20 to a Hickory, thence a small  
 distance course unknown by reason of a blot in the original plat  
 to a white oak thence N. 60 W. 44.72 to a white oak, S. 30 W. 44  
 72 to a hickory, thence N. 60 W. 44.72 to the beginning (more fully  
 described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed:  
 Cathrine Jones. Witnesses: Thos B. Rutherford, Thos. Hill, John  
 Cox. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. June 6th, 1787. Recorded  
 July the 9th, 1787.

September 17th, 1782. Release (preceded by Lease). John Ferdrees,  
 Planter, to William Hutchison, both of Ninety Six District.  
 50 acres in Craven County (now Ninety Six District) on a branch  
 of second creek, Bounded N.W. by land of Conrad Fulk; S.W. by land  
 of Adam Setzler & Charles Seigler (more fully described by plat  
 referred to, record citation of plat & grant duly recorded in Book  
 F.F.P. Secretaries Office page 99); & the above land being the  
 original land of Michael Earlybush by a grant of Feb'y 6th, 1773,  
 which was conveyed by S.d Earlybush unto Michael Leitner Esq.r  
 by Lease & Release bearing date 16th & 17th Jan'y 1775 & S.d  
 Michael Leitner Esq.r did transfer the S.d land unto John Ferdrees  
 by Lease & Release bearing date 5th & 6th April 1779. Consideration  
 £ 200. Signed: John Ferdrees, Cathrine Ferdrees (by mark).  
 Witnesses: John Buchannon Sen.r, William Sower, Mary Leitner (by  
 mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. June 7th, 1787. Recorded  
 July 10th, 1787.

April 18th, 1787. Deed of Gift. Maximilian Haynie of Newberry  
 County to Nancy Rutherford (wife of Thomas Rutherford) of the  
 aforesaid place. One Negro boy, named Charles about Sixteen years  
 of age. Signed: Maximilian Haynie. Witnesses: Thomas Mathis,  
 William Amburgey, Robert Rutherford. Proved before W. Malone Clk.  
 C.t. June 7th, 1787. Recorded July 10th, 1787.

December 4th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Francis Summers  
 & his wife Christiana Summers to Nathan Busby, all of Newberry  
 County. 100 acres, it being part of a 300 acre tract originally  
 granted to S.d Francis Summers June 5th, 1786 & recorded in the Se-  
 cretaries office in grant Book N.N.N.N. page 139, in the District  
 of Orangeburgh on Penny's creek, a branch of Broad River beginnin  
 at a corner on a Sassafras adjoining land of Francis Summers &  
 running S.W. to a pine tree & thence to a corner of the S.d 300  
 acres, bounded N.W. by vacant lands, N.E. by land of Nathan Busby,  
 S.E. by land of Michael Mintz, S.W. by land of Francis Summers  
 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given).  
 Consideration £ 10 sterling. Signed: Francis Summers. Witnesses:  
 Geo. Ruff, David Edwards, Michael Mintz.

August 11th, 1787. Mortgage. John Reid, Taylor, to Thomas Stark,  
 planter, both of Newberry County, Ninety Six district. Consideration  
 £ 10 sterling. Right retained for the redemption of S.d property  
 until Jan'y 1st, 1790. Signed: John Reid. Witnesses: Jonah Elliot,  
 William Stark. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 3rd, 1787.  
 Recorded Sept.r 17th, 1787.



- beginning at a redoak on s.d. river thence N.W. 30-45-00 to a stake, thence N.W. 40.42.50 to a Black oak, S.W. 25.48 to a w.t. oak on s.d. river & Bounded by land of John Clark & James Murrey, & Charles Littleton. Signed: Joel Chandler (by mark). Witnesses: W. Wadlington, John Clark, John Chandler (by mark).
- 348 October 28th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Samuel Brown, 349 farmer, & Ann, his wife, to Walter Herbert, farmer, all of Ninety 350 Six District, Newberry County, Consideration £ 12 . 225 acres on waters of Little river, Bounded S.W. by land of John Copack, S.E. by land of Wilson & Jane McKesson & Peter Tulon, N.W. by land of William Miles (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant of s.d. land to Samuel Brown bearing date May 2nd, 1785 duly recorded in Secretaries Office of the County aforesaid). Signed: Samuel Brown, Ann Brown. Witnesses: Daniel Smith, Isaac Jenkins. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. September 3rd, 1787. Recorded Sept. 18th, 1787.
- 351 December 13th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Hugh Gregg, 352 planter, to Seth Hatcher, both of Ninety Six District. Consideration 353 £ 7 sterling. 67½ acres on the north side of Saludy river; Bounded S.W. by land of John Krand, N.E. by land not known, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given) & being the land originally granted to Rosena Krand wife of Adam Black by a grant bearing date May 25th, 1774. Signed: Hugh Gregg, Elizabeth Gregg (by mark). Witnesses: Daniel Clary, John Boyd (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 3rd, 1787. Recorded Sept. 19th, 1787.
- 354 Aug. 11th, 1787. Bill of Sale. Any Day to William Swift of the County of Abbeville. Consideration £ 35 sterling. Negro wench, named Venes about eleven years of age. Signed: Any Day. Witnesses: James Mayson, James Goodman. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 3rd, 1787.
- 355 March 3rd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). William Hancock, planter, to Henry Mills, both of Newberry County, South Carolina. 174 acres in the fork between broad & Saludy river on the north side of Enoree river beginning at a stake joining land of Williamson Liles S.5 to a pine from thence N. 80 W 60 joining land of Elijah Parott to a hickory up the branch to a Beach and thence along line of Thomas Lake to a Black oak S. 60 E to a hickory N. 88 E to Richard Bonds back on his line to the beginning. Consideration 10 s. Signed: William Hancock, Betsey Hancock (by mark). Witnesses: Thoroughgood Chambers, James Kelley, Richard Hancock.
- 356 April 22nd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Charles Jor 3 to 357 John Gary, both of Newberry County, South Carolina. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 100 acres, originally granted to Charles Jones 5th June 1786, Bounded N.E. by land of Wm Johnston, N.W. & S.W. by land of Moses Kirkland, S.W. by land of John Dalrymple (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Charles Jones, Martha Jones (by mark). Witnesses: Thomas Gary, Mary Jones, James Smith (by mark).
- 358 May 22th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Jeremiah Chandler of District of Ninety Six to Thomas Perry, Planter, of Newberry Co. Consideration £ 30 sterling. 52 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on a branch of Broad river called Enoree; Bounded S.W. on the north side of s.d. river; N.W. by land of William Gordon, S.E. by land of Thomas Perry, N.E. by land of John Caldwell, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Jeremiah Chandler, Susanah Chandler (by mark). Witnesses: Eli Langford, Joel Chandler (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 3rd, 1787.

in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book R.H.R. page 574), beginning at a white oak and running N.16 E with the old line to a redoak old marked 32 chs. 80 links thence N.74 W to a Blackjack old marked 49 chs 80 links thence S. 14 W to a stake 9 chs. 20 links thence S. 27 E to a boxoak 16 chs. thence S.71 E to a stake 3 chs. 50 links thence S.53 E to a pine 8 chs. 50 links thence S. 11 E to a redoak 6 chs 50 links thence S.55 E to a hickory 10 chs. 10 links thence N.78 E to a redoak 5 chs. thence S.53 E to a redoak 6 chs. 50 links down s.d. Branch to the beginning. Signed: John Duncan (by mark). Jean Duncan (by mark). Witnesses: James Duncan, Moses Duncan, Ring-nall Odell. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 3, 1787.

Sept. 1st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Johnston & Margret, his wife, of Indian Creek, Ninety Six District, South Carolina, Blacksmith; to Andrew McKees of Gilders Creek of the state & District aforesaid, Planter. Consideration £ 250 . 250 acres (being the same land & part of the 350 acre tract originally granted to s.d. Johnston, Feb. 15th, 1772, & duly recorded in Book M. No. 12 page 44 Auditors Office) on Kings Creek on a branch called Rocky Branch on the waters of Enoree. Bounded N.E. by land of Thos. Wadlington, & part by vacant land; N.W. by land of Reubin Gilder & part by vacant land; S.E. by land of Charles King; all other sides by vacant land. Signed: John Johnston, Margret Johnston (by mark). Witnesses: Jonah Elliot, S.M., Patrick Lowry.

August 31st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Charles Littleton 364 Planter of Newberry County; to Edw. d Wadlington, planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 5 sterling. 30 acres on the North Side of Enoree River, beginning on s.d. river on an ash & running with Thomas Perry's line N.17 E 22 to a Sweet gum X S.28 E 30 to a Hickory then S.75 W 15 to an ash on the bank of the river, thence up the said river to the beginning (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Charles Littleton. Witnesses: John Clark, William Henson (by mark). Stephen Clark. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 3rd, 1787.

August 27th, 1787. Deed of Gift. John Grasty go Thomas Grasty, 365 his brother, both of Newberry County, 180 acres in the fork between Broad & Enoree rivers about two miles from Liles Ford, on a branch called Beaverdam; Bounded on the west by land of John Robison Sen. r, North by land of Thomas Jones, East by land of Marshall Grasty, South by Bond's land. Signed: Thomas Grasty. Witnesses: Thos. Gordon Sen. r, Thos. Gordon Jun. r, Jesse Gordon. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 3rd, 1787.

July 20th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Charles King to 366 James Campbell, planter, both of Newberry County. Consideration 367 £ 50 sterling. 125 acres including from a shole on the north 368 side of Patterson's creek E 94 ° 58 chains S 15 ° 10 35 to a post oak N 75 W 28 to a stake S 45 W 80 to a red oak N 25 W 10 to a hickory N 33 W 10 to an ash thence to a second ash S 45 W 2 to the creek & along the various courses of the creek to the beginning, being the East end of a 230 acre tract on Patterson Creek, Bounded S by land of Jn. o Patterson, E by land laid out, all other sides by vacant land which was originally granted to s.d. Charles King March 6th, 1786 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of grant & plat duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book R.H.H. page 280). Signed: Charles King. Witnesses: Thomas Lindsey, Penington King, James Lindsey. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 3rd, 1787.

June 3rd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). William Aspinell 369 to William Jackson, both of the District of Ninety Six. 100 acres 370 in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on the waters of Cannons creek, being part of 200 acre tract originally granted to s.d. Aspinell January 1st, 1785

ed by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 25 sterling. Signed: William Aspinell, Witnesses: Reason Reagan, Thos. Reagan, Thomas M.c Waters.

372 September 9th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). William Aspinell to Moses Smith, both of District of Ninety Six, South Carolina. 100 acres situate in the fork between Broad and Saludy rivers on the waters of Cannons Creek, being part of a 200 acre tract originally granted to s.d Aspinell January 1st 1785. Beginning in the middle of the line & runs N.W. twenty degrees and runs to a post oak twenty two chains and ninety six links, S.W. seventy degrees forty four chains and seventy two links to a stake and S.E. twenty degrees twenty two links thirty chains to Peter Julien Jun.r line and then on to the begining, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 20 sterling. Signed: William Aspinell, Witnesses: Peter Julien Jun.r, Moses Smith (by mark), Thos. Waters.

374 September 3rd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Philimon Waters Esq.re & Colonel; to Charles Thompson, planter, both of Ninety Six District, Newberry County. Consideration £ 6 10 s 6 d. 155 acres on the waters of Cannons Creek on the south branch of Broad river, S 31 E by land of Charles Thompson, N 65 E by land of Abraham Thompson, S 60 W by land of Robert Moor (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & Original Grant July 16th, 1785 of the above land to s.d Waters duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Grant Book N.N.N.N. page 1618). Signed: P. Waters. Witnesses: John Means, Geo. Ruff. Proved before W. Malone Sept.r 3rd, 1787.

376 September 3rd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Goodman to Philip Fagans, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 20 sterling. 88 acres on a small branch of Bush River & granted to the said Joseph Goodman November 6th, 1786 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Grant Book 2.2. 2.2. page 102). Signed: Jo.s Goodman. Witnesses: Thos. Waters, Peter Buffington. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 4th, 1787.

377 September 8th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Ferrel Riley, planter, to Christopher Westman, planter, both of District of Ninety Six. 250 acres, being the same land originally granted to Ferrence Riley & intested unto Ferrel Riley, thus being in two separate Grants. One bearing date 1775 duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book C.C. page 329, containing 200 acres on the waters of Cannons Creek bounded on all sides by vacant land; also One bearing date 1768 duly recorded in Book K. N.10 page 155 containing 50 acres in Berkley County, bounded by land of Ferrence Riley on the West, all other sides by vacant land. Consideration £ 100. Signed: Ferrel Riley. Witnesses: Lewis Coursey, David Weedingman (by mark), Christian Weedingman (by mark).

380 June 13th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease); Jeremiah Stark to Samuel Ward, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 100 acres in the fork of Saludy & Enoree rivers, it being a tract of land granted to s.d Jeremiah Stark May 21st, 1772, entered in the Aud.r Gen.l office in Book 4, No. 11 page 350 & duly recorded in Secretaries office Book L.L.L. page 316.; begining at a white oak in Woodall line running N.E. 40.31.62 to a post oak, S.E. 50.31.62 to a pine, S.W. 50.31.62 to a post oak, N.W. 50.31.62 to the begining (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Jeremiah Stark. Witnesses: Charles King, Thomas Lindsey, William Tinney. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 4th, 1787.

381 August 31st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Lindsey to Edward Finch both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 110 acres on the waters of Kings Creek, it being part of a tract of land granted to s.d John Linsey 1774 recorded in the Secretaries

line to a stake 3 X to Joseph Hampton's line & with said line to the first station. Signed: John Lindsey. Witnesses: Charles Kink, Thos. Stark, Sam.l Lindsey. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 4th, 1787.

South Carolina, Newberry County. Personally appeared before me Peter Hawkins and made oath as the law directs and saith that some time in the month of January in the year 1770 that he the said Deponent saw John Adkins and Sarah his wife sign seal and as their act and deed deliver unto Joseph Scott a Lease & Release conveying unto the said Joseph Scott a tract of land containing two hundred acres lying on the waters of Bush River bounded at the time of the original survey on vacant land and further said Deponent saith that he saw the above specified Lease & Release proved before John Caldwell Esquire now deceased and that he himself was the person that proved them & further this Deponent saith not Sworn to before me this 3rd of March Peter Hawkins 1787-Rob.t Rutherford J.P.

Also Diana Cambell saith on her oath that she was a subscribing evidence to the signing sealing and delivery of the above specified Lease & Release and further said Deponent saith not Sworn to before me this 3rd of March 1787. Rob.t Rutherford J.P.

her  
Diana X Cambell  
mark

Also appeared Joseph Scott and saith on his oath that the within Lease and Release was burnt in his house and other effects on the 25th Dec.r 1786 and further said deponent saith not Sworn to before me this 3rd March 1787 Rob.t Rutherford J.P. N.B. If said Lease & Release was not plundered out of the House after he left it, Joseph Scott.

At a Court held for Newberry County Sept.r 4th, 1787 and of the twelfth year of American Independence, the within Probats taken before Rob.t Rutherford Esquire was presented in Court by Joseph Scot & ordered to be recorded. Test. W. Malone Clk. C.t. Recorded in Book A page 382 & Examined. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

#### / Full Copies /

April 25th, 1776. Release (preceded by Lease). John Cobbs, planter, & Judith, his wife; to William Johnston, all of Craven County, S.C. Consideration £ 100. 200 acres on the waters of Bush River, bounded South by land of William Geary, West by vacant land or land laid out to one Dalrymple, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat annexed to original grant bearing date April 12th, 1771, record citation not given). Signed: John Cobb, Judith Cobb (by mark). Joseph Atkins, Thomas Atkins, Mary Atkins. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 5th, 1787. 386

March 10th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). William Johnston of Newberry County, South Carolina; to Benjamin Willson, planter, of the County of Laurence, S.C. Consideration £ 156. 200 acres in Newberry County on the waters of Bush River, bounded South by land of William Gary, West by land laid out to one Dalrymple, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and original grant of s.d land to John Cobb April 12th, 1771 & conveyed by s.d Cobb to William Johnston by way of Lease & Release April 25th, 1776, duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book H.H.H. page 119). Signed: William Johnston. Witnesses: Thomas Johnston Jun.r, Jehu Johnston (by mark), James Goggans. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 5th, 1787. 387

August 11th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Christian Shubert & Mary Shubert, his wife; to Maryann Lane, all of Orangeburgh District, State of South Carolina. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 390



the above land unto his son Christian Shubert, Mary Shubert (by mark). Witnesses: Daniel Been, William Strickland, Maryann Lightsey (by mark).

- 392 May 30th, 1787. Bill of Sale. Martin Dye to John Gary, both of Newberry County. One cow, one plow, one pot, one chest, one little spinning wheel, one pail, 2 washing tubs, 2 chairs, a quantity of Bacon, a quantity of cotton, a quantity of pewter, one feather bed and furniture. Signed: Martin Dye. Witnesses: Robert Hayes, Charles Neal. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. Sept. r 5th, 1787.

September 4th, 1787. Letter of Apprenticeship. William Adkins, Son of W. m Adkins deceased, of Newberry County, by and with the approbation of his Mother Margaret Adkins put himself apprentice to George Bridges of the aforesaid County to learn the art of Blacksmith. Term of 3 years. Signed George Bridges, William Adkins (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. Sept. r 4th, 1787.

- 393 August 19th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Fish to Daniel

394 Horsey, both of Craven County. Consideration £ 100. 100 acres in Craven County on the south side of Enoree River, Bouded Southwest by land of Daniel Johnston, Southeast by land of John Souter, Northwest by land of Isaac Horsey, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & grant to Joseph Fish April 3rd, 1775 duly recorded in Secretaries Office). Signed: Joseph Fish, Ann Fish (by mark). Witnesses: Thomas Jones, Charles Coats, Thomas Johnston. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. Sept. r 5th, 1787.

- 396 May 17th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). William Johnston to Rob. t Rutherford & Joseph Hampton, all of Newberry County, South Carolina. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 182 acres on a branch of Second creek, beginning at a white oak on land of Thomas Jones & running S. 85 W 29 chains and 40 links to a post oak, S 5 E 38 chains to a stake, S 80 E 40 chains to a Red oak, N 45 E 14 chains to a stake N 45 W 17 chains to a white oak N 3 E 28 chains to the beginning. Signed: W. m Johnston. Witnesses: J. a. s Strother, William Amburgey, John Goodwin (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. June 5th, 1787.

- 397 March 31st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease) . Jacob Wernm of Orangeburgh District. ( now Newberry County ) Planter; to John Wernm of the aforesaid place, Planter. Consideration £ 50 . 350 acres on the Bounty on a branch of Beaver Creek (otherwise Bear Creek) says in Grant on the waters of Broad River (by laying on the waters of Saludy river on a branch of bear creek) Bounded N. E. by land of M. r Adams, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book V. V. page 157); it being the original land rented to Felix Frederick Warren. (otherwise Wernm) January 16th, 1761 & whereas the s. d Felix Frederick Warren died intestate whereby his eldest son Jacob Wernm became heir at Law to the above tract of land. Signed : Jacob Wernm, Mary Wernm (by mark). Witnesses: John Fallmar, George Stezler, Mich. l Leitner. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. June 5th, 1787.

- 400 April 14th, 1787. Release (prededed by Lease). William Burton & Phebe, his wife, of the County Of Newberry, to Daniel Mackey of the Aforesaid place. Consideration £ 200 sterling. 520 acres being two plantations or tracts of land; One tract containing 400 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on a small branch of Saludy called Little Creek, bounded N. E. & S. E. by land laid out, all other sides by vacant land; originally granted to s. d W. m Burton August 25th, 1769- the other tract containing 120 acres on the east side of Saludy river, being part of a tract of land containing 300 acres on Little river, bounded N. E. by land of David Emery & vacant land, N. W. by land of Hamilton Murdock, S. W. by land of Robert Goudey, Thomas Green & W. m Burton, all other sides

Mark). Witnesses: John Sawyer Jun. r, Gibson Jones (by mark), Alexander M. cKie (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. Sept. r 6th, 1787.

July 16th, 1783. Release (preceded by Lease). John Lindsey Jun. r to John Lindsey Sen. r; both of Ninety Six District, South Carolina. Consideration £ 500. 193 acres on Peningtons Creek & being part of a 350-acre tract originally granted to George Wiles August 27th, 1761, which s. d laid George Wiles conveyed unto Isaac Penington by Lease & Release & s. d Isaac Penington gave & bequeathed the s. d land unto his eldest Daughter Charity, the wife of Charles King, & the s. d Charles King & Charity, his wife, unto John Lindsey Jun. r by way of Lease & Release (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & Grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book N N in folio 142); the 193 acres being divided from the original tract 250 acres beginning at an ash on the original line in the Creek Bottom N 37 W 12 chains, N 10 W to a white oak 17 chains & 50 links, N 37 W to a stake in the old line 32 chains & 25 links, S 55 W with the old line old marked by a white oak 34 chains, S 35 E to a gum old corner in the creek bottom 59 chains & 15 links 29 chains & 15 links to the beginning. Signed: John Lindsey Jun. r. Witnesses: J. n. o Blalock Jun. r John Speak, Ben. j. n Taylor (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. Sept. r 6th, 1787.

April 31th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). John Griffin, Son & heir at law of Jones Griffin deceased, to Horatio Griffin, both of the District of Ninety Six, South Carolina. Consideration £ 10 sterling. 100 acres (it being part of a two hundred acre tract of land originally granted unto Edward Brown June 12th, 1751 & given by the s. d Brown in his Last Will & Testament to Gabriel Elemons & conveyed by s. d Clemons to John Bates by Lease & Release & from thence unto Jones Griffin, Father of the above John Griffin) by other deeds of Conveyances bearing date 30th April & 1st May 1778), in Ninety Six District on the north side of Saludy river on a creek known by the name of Bigg Creek, the s. d 100 acre lying on the east side of Bigg Creek & Bounded East by land of John Musgrove, North by land of Wallis Jones & West by said Bigg Creek (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given. Signed: John Griffin. Witnesses : Phil. Waters, Isaac Mills. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. Sept. r 6th, 1787.

/ Plat is here in original MS /

August 29th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Hampton, Planter, to John M. c Coy, Carpenter, both of District of Ninety Six. Consideration: £ 10 sterling. 100 acres, originally granted to John Hampton September 4th, 1786, on the south side of Enoree river, beginning at a Black oak being the corner of Hampton thence N 64 W 31 70 links to a Black Jack X then S 26 W 31 chains 70 links to stake X then S 64 E 31 70 links to a black oak X then N 26 E 31 chains 71 links to the beginning. Signed : John Hampton. Witnesses: W. Malone, Tho. a Rutherford, Henry Slappy. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. Sept. r 7th, 1787.

May 2nd, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). Mathew Brooks to William Burton, both of District of Ninety Six. Consideration £ 2000 . 200 acres, it being part of a tract of land containing 300 acres originally granted to Matthew Brooks January 10th, 1771, on a branch of Saludy river called Beaver dam; bounded North by land of Gibson Jones, James Johnston, & Thomas Brooks (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given), s. d 200 acres begins on the original line on the north side of Beaver dam & runeth thence with the several courses of original to the Beaver Dam again. Signed: Matthew Brooks, Agatha Brooks (by mark). Witnesses: David Ferrel Riley, William Burton, Gibson Burton. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C. t. September 7th, 1787.



- MS  
347 March 29, 1787. Deed of Feoffment. Joel Chandler, planter, to Charles Littleton, Planter, both of 96 District, Newberry County. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 150 acres on the north side of Enoree river (granted to said Chandler bearing date May 15th. A Memorial thereof is entered in Grant Book L. No. 11 page 289) beginning at a redoak on s.d. river thence N.W. 30-45-00 to a stake, thence N.W. 40.42.50 to a Black oak, S.W. 25.48 to a w.t. oak on s.d. river & Bounded by land of John Clark & James Murfey, & Charles Littleton. Signed: Joel Chandler (by mark). Witnesses: W. Wadlington, John Clark, John Chandler (by mark).
- 348 October 28th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Samuel Brown, farmer, & Ann, his wife, to Walter Herbert, farmer, all of Ninety Six District, Newberry County. Consideration £ 12. 225 acres on waters of Little river, Bounded S.W. by land of John Copack, S.E. by land of Wilson & Jane McKesson & Peter Tulon, N.W. by land of William Miles (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant of s.d. land to Samuel Brown bearing date May 2nd, 1785 duly recorded in Secretaries Office of the County aforesaid). Signed: Samuel Brown, Ann Brown. Witnesses: Daniel Smith, Isaac Jenkins. Proved before W. Malone Ck. C.t. September 3rd, 1787. Recorded Sept. 18th, 1787.
- 351 December 13th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Hugh Gregg, planter, to Seth Hatcher, both of Ninety Six District. Consideration £ 7 sterling. 67½ acres on the north side of Saludy river; Bounded S.W. by land of John Krand, N.E. by land not known, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given) & being the land originally granted to Rosena Krand wife of Adam Black by a grant bearing date May 25th, 1784. Signed: Hugh Gregg, Elizabeth Gregg (by mark). Witnesses: Daniel Clary, John Boyd (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Ck. C.t. Sept. 3rd, 1787. Recorded Sept. 19th, 1787.
- 354 Aug. 11th, 1787. Bill of Sale. Any Day to William Swift of the County of Abbeville. Consideration £ 35 sterling. Negro wench, named Vones about eleven years of age. Signed: Any Day. Witnesses: James Mayson, James Goodman. Proved before W. Malone Ck. C.t. Sept. 3rd, 1787.
- 355 March 3rd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). William Hancock, planter, to Henry Mills, both of Newberry County, South Carolina. 174 acres in the fork between broad & Saludy river on the north side of Enoree river beginning at a stake joining land of Williamson Liles S. 5 to a pine from thence N. 80 W 60 joining land of Elijah Parott to a hickory up the branch to a Beach and thence along line of Thomas Lake to a Black oak S. 60 E to a hickory N. 88 E to Richard Bonds back on his line to the beginning. Consideration 10 s. Signed: William Hancock, Betsey Hancock (by mark). Witnesses: Thoroughgood Chambers, James Kelley, Richard Hancock.
- 356 April 22nd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Charles Jones to John Gary, both of Newberry County, South Carolina. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 100 acres, originally granted to Charles Jones 5th June 1786, Bounded N.E. by land of W. Johnston, N.W. & S.W. by land of Moses Kirkland, S.W. by land of John Dalrymple (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Charles Jones, Martha Jones (by mark). Witnesses: Thomas Gary, Mary Jones, James Smith (by mark).
- 358 May 12th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Jeremiah Chandler of District of Ninety Six to Thomas Perry, Planter, of Newberry Co. Consideration £ 30 sterling. 52 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on a branch of Broad river called Enoree; Bounded S.W. on the north side of s.d. river; N.W. by land of William Gordon, S.E. by land of Thomas Perry, N.E. by land of John Caldwell, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Jeremiah Chandler, Susanah Chandler (by mark). Witnesses: Eli Langford, Joel Chandler (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Ck. C.t. Sept. 3rd, 1787.

- July 18th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Duncan & Jean, his wife, of Newberry County, South Carolina; to William Adington of the aforesaid County. Consideration £ 17, 17 shillings sterling. 136 acres, it being part of 200 acres originally granted to s.d. John Duncan, August 11th, 1774, in Berkeley County on Duncan Creek in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book R.R. page 574), beginning at a white oak and running N. 16 E with the old line to a redoak old marked 32 chs. 80 links thence N. 74 W to a Blackjack old marked 49 chs 80 links thence S. 14 W to a stake 9 chs. 20 links thence S. 27 E to a boxoak 16 chs. thence S. 71 E to a stake 3 chs. 50 links thence S. 33 E to a pine 8 chs. 50 links thence S. 11 E to a redoak 6 chs 50 links thence S. 55 E to a hickory 10 chs. 10 links thence N. 78 E to a redoak 5 chs. thence S. 33 E to a redoak 6 chs. 50 links down s.d. Branch to the beginning. Signed: John Duncan (by mark), Jean Duncan (by mark). Witnesses: James Duncan, Moses Duncan, Ring-nail Odell. Proved before W. Malone Ck. C.t. Sept. 3, 1787.
- Sept. 1st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Johnston & Margret, his wife, of Indian Creek, Ninety Six District, South Carolina, Blacksmith; to Andrew M. Lees of Gilders Creek of the state & District aforesaid, Planter. Consideration £ 250. 250 acres (being the same land & part of the 350 acre tract originally granted to s.d. John Johnston, Feb. 15th, 1772, & duly recorded in Book M. No. 12 page 44 Auditors Office) on Kings Creek on a branch called Rocky Branch on the waters of Enoree. Bounded N.E. by land of Thos. Wadlington, & part by vacant land; N.W. by land of Reubin Gilder & part by vacant land; S.E. by land of Charles King; all other sides by vacant land. Signed: John Johnston, Margret Johnston (by mark). Witnesses: Jonah Elliot, S.W., Patrick Lowry.
- August 31st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Charles Littleton 364 Planter of Newberry County; to Edw. d Wadlington, planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 5 sterling. 30 acres on the North Side of Enoree River, beginning on s.d. river on an ash & running with Thomas Perry's line N. 17 E 22 to a Sweet gum X S. 28 E 30 to a Hickory then S. 75 W 15 to an ash on the bank of the river, thence up the said river to the beginning (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Charles Littleton. Witnesses: John Clark, William Henson (by mark). Stephen Clark. Proved before W. Malone Ck. C.t. Sept. 3rd, 1787.
- August 27th, 1787. Deed of Gift. John Grasty to Thomas Grasty, his brother, both of Newberry County. 150 acres in the fork between Broad & Enoree rivers about two miles from Liles Ford, on a branch called Beaverdam; Bounded on the west by land of John Robison Sen. r, North by land of Thomas Jones, East by land of Marshall Grasty, South by Bond's land. Signed: Thomas Grasty. Witnesses: Thos. Gordon Sen. r, Thos. Gordon Jun. r, Jesse Gordon. Proved before W. Malone Ck. C.t. Sept. 3rd, 1787.
- July 20th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Charles King to James Campbell, planter, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 125 acres including from a shale on the north side of Patterson's creek E 94 S 53 chains S 15 E 10 35 to a post oak N 75 W 26 to a stake S 45 W 80 to a red oak N 25 W 10 to a hickory N 33 W 10 to an ash thence to a second ash S 45 W 2 to the creek & along the various courses of the creek to the beginning, being the East end of a 230 acre tract on Patterson Creek, Bounded S by land of J. n. o Patterson, E by land laid out, all other sides by vacant land which was originally granted to s.d. Charles King March 6th, 1786 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of grant & plat duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book H.H.H. page 280). Signed: Charles King. Witnesses: Thomas Lindsey, Penington King, James Lindsey. Proved before W. Malone Ck. C.t. Sept. 3rd, 1787.
- June 3rd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). William Aspinell to William Jackson, both of the District of Ninety Six. 100 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on the waters of Cannons creek, being part of 200 acre tract originally granted to s.d. Aspinell January 1st, 1785

MS  
 & that part which William Jackson is to have begins on the middle of the line and runs S.E. by land of Thomas Shave to a stake, North 70° East 44 chains 72 links to a white oak, North 20, West 22 links 56 chains to a stake being the half of the length of the said line & then across to the beginning (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 25 sterling. Signed: William Aspinell, Witnesses: Reason Reagan, Thos Reagan, Thomas M.c Waters.

372 September 9th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). William Aspinell to Moses Smith, both of District of Ninety Six, South Carolina. 100 acres situate in the fork between Broad and Saludy rivers on the waters of Camons Creek, being part of a 200 acre tract originally granted to s.d Aspinell January 1st 1785. Beginning in the middle of the line & runs N.W. twenty degrees and runs to a post oak twenty two chains and ninety six links, S.W. seventy degrees forty four chains and seventy two links to a stake and S.E. twenty degrees twenty two links thirty chains to Peter Julien Jun.r line and then on to the beginning, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 20 sterling. Signed: William Aspinell, Witnesses: Peter Julien Jun.r, Moses Smith (by mark), Thos Waters.

374 September 3rd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Philimon Waters Esq.re & Colonel; to Charles Thompson, planter, both of Ninety Six District, Newberry County. Consideration £ 6 10 s 6 d. 165 acres on the waters of Camons Creek on the south branch of Broad river, S 31 E by land of Charles Thompson, N 65 E by land of Abraham Thompson, S 60 W by land of Robert Moor (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & Original Grant July 16th, 1785 of the above land to s.d Waters duly recorded in Secretaries office in Grant Book N.N.N. page 1618). Signed: P. Waters. Witnesses: John Means, Geo Ruff. Proved before W. Malone Sept.r 3rd, 1787.

376 September 3rd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Goodman to Philip Fagans, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 20 sterling. 88 acres on a small branch of Bush River & granted to the said Joseph Goodman November 6th, 1786 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Grant Book 2.2. 2.2. page 102). Signed: Jo.s Goodman. Witnesses: Thos Waters, Peter Buffington. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 4th, 1787.

377 September 8th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Ferrel Riley, 378 planter, to Christopher Westaman, planter, both of District of 379 Ninety Six. 250 acres, being the same land originally granted to Terrence Riley & intested unto Ferrel Riley, thus being in two separate Grants. One bearing date 1776 duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book C.C. page 329, containing 200 acres on the waters of Camons Creek Bounded on all sides by vacant land; also One bearing date 1768 duly recorded in Book K. N.10 page 155 containing 50 acres in Berkley County, bounded by land of Terrence Riley on the West, all other sides by vacant land. Consideration £ 100. Signed: Ferrel Riley. Witnesses: Lewis Coursey, David Weadingman (by mark), Christian Weadingman (by mark).

380 June 13th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease); Jeremiah Stark to Samuel Ward, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 100 acres in the fork of Saludy & Enoree rivers, it being a tract of land granted to s.d Jeremiah Stark May 21st, 1772, entered in the Aud.r Gen.l office in Book 4, No. 11 page 350 & duly recorded in Secretaries office Book L.L.L. page 316; beginning at a white oak in Woodall line running N.E. 40.31.62 to a post oak, S.E. 50.31.62 to a pine, S.W. 50.31.62 to a post oak, N.W. 50.31.62 to the beginning (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Jeremiah Stark. Witnesses: Charles King, Thomas Lindsey, William Tinney. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 4th, 1787.

381 August 31st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Lindsey to Edward Finch both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 110 acres on the waters of Kings Creek, it being part of a tract of land granted to s.d John Linsey 1774 recorded in the Secretaries

MS  
 Office in Book T.T.T. page 233, Beginning at a Red Oak Davies old mark 3 X & running South 20 West 61 chains to a stake it being Hamilton's corner South 70 East 19 chains to a Red Oak 3 X North 20 East 43 chains to a Red Oak 3 X N 15 W 31 chains 50 links to a Red Oak 3 X Chandler's old corner N 70 West with the Original line to a stake 3 X to Joseph Hampton's line & with said line to the first station. Signed: John Lindsey, Witnesses: Charles Kink, Thos Stark, Sam.l Lindsey. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 4th, 1787.

South Carolina, Newberry County. Personally appeared before me 382 Peter Hawkins and made oath as the law directs and saith that some time in the month of January in the year 1770 that he the said Deponent saw John Adkins and Sarah his wife sign seal and as their act and deed deliver unto Joseph Scott a Lease & Release conveying unto the said Joseph Scott a tract of land containing two hundred acres lying on the waters of Bush River bounded at the time of the original survey on vacant land and further said Deponent saith that he saw the above specified Lease & Release proved before John Caldwell Esquire now deceased and that he himself was the person that proved them & further this Deponent saith not Sworn to before me this 3rd of March Peter Hawkins 1787- Rob.t Rutherford J.P.

Also Diana Cambell saith on her oath that she was a subscribing evidence to the signing sealing and delivery of the above specified Lease & Release and further said Deponent saith not Sworn to before me this 3rd of March 1787. Rob.t Rutherford J.P. her Diana X Cambell mark

Also appeared Joseph Scott and saith on his oath that the within Lease and Release was burnt in his house and other effects on the 25th Dec.r 1786 and further said deponent saith not Sworn to before me this 3rd March 1787 Rob.t Rutherford J.P. N.B. If said Lease & Release was not plundered out of the House after he left it, Joseph Scott.

At a Court held for Newberry County Sept.r 4th, 1787 and of the twelfth year of American Independence, the within Probats taken before Rob.t Rutherford Esq.re was presented in Court by Joseph Scot & ordered to be recorded. Test. W. Malone Clk. C.t. Recorded in Book A page 382 & Examined. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

#### / Full Copies /

April 25th, 1776. Release (preceded by Lease). John Cobbs, planter, 383 & Judith, his wife; to William Johnston, all of Craven County, S.C. 384 Consideration £ 100. 200 acres on the waters of Bush River, 385 bounded South by land of William Geary, West by vacant land or land laid out to one Dalrymple, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat annexed to original grant bearing date April 12th, 1771, record citation not given). Signed: John Cobb, Judith Cobb (by mark). Joseph Atkins, Thomas Atkins, Mary Atkins. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 5th, 1787.

March 10th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). William Johnston of 387 Newberry County, South Carolina; to Benjamin Willson, planter, of 388 the County of Laurence, S.C. Consideration £ 156. 200 acres in Newberry County on the waters of Bush River, bounded South by land of William Garry, West by land laid out to one Dalrymple, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat and original grant of s.d land to John Cobb April 12th, 1771 & conveyed by s.d Cobb to William Johnston by way of Lease & Release April 25th, 1776, duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book H.H.H. page 119). Signed: William Johnston. Witnesses: Thomas Johnston Jun.r, Jehu Johnston (by mark), James Goggans. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept.r 5th, 1787.

August 11th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Christian Shubert 389 & Mary Shubert, his wife; to Maryann Lane, all of Orangeburgh 390 District, State of South Carolina. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 391



200 acres in Craven County (now Newberry County) on the south side of Broad River, bounded N.W. by land of Peter Crim, S.W. by vacant land & S.E. by land of Benjamin Busby (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant of s.d. land May 18th, 1771 to Charles L. Sherbert duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book H.H.H. page 340) & s.d. Charles Shubert dec'd. intested the above land unto his son Christian Shubert, he being his only heir at law. Signed: Christian Shubert, Mary Shubert (by mark). Witnesses: Daniel Been, William Strickland, Maryann Lightsey (by mark).

392 May 30th, 1787. Bill of Sale. Martin Dye to John Gary, both of Newberry County. One cow, one plow, one pot, one chest, one little spinning wheel, one pail, 2 washing tubs, 2 chairs, a quantity of Bacon, a quantity of cotton, a quantity of pewter, one feather bed and furniture. Signed: Martin Dye. Witnesses: Robert Hayes, Charles Neal. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 5th, 1787.

September 4th, 1787. Letter of Apprenticeship. William Adkins, Son of W.m Adkins deceased, of Newberry County, by and with the approbation of his Mother Margaret Adkins put himself apprentice to George Bridges of the aforesaid County to learn the art of Blacksmith. Term of 3 years. Signed George Bridges, William Adkins (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 4th, 1787.

393 August 19th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Fish to Daniel

394 Horsey, both of Craven County. Consideration £ 100. 100 acres in

395 Craven County on the south side of Enoree River, Bounded Southwest by land of Daniel Johnston, Southeast by land of John Souther, Northwest by land of Isaac Horsey, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & grant to Joseph Fish April 3rd, 1775 duly recorded in Secretaries Office). Signed: Joseph Fish, Ann Fish (by mark). Witnesses: Thomas Jones, Charles Coats, Thomas Johnston. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 5th, 1787.

396 May 17th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). William Johnston to R.b.t Rutherford & Joseph Hampton, all of Newberry County, South Carolina. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 182 acres on a branch of Second creek, beginning at a white oak on land of Thomas Jones & running S. 35 W 29 chains and 40 links to a post oak, S 5 E 38 chains to a stake, S 80 E 40 chains to a Red oak, N 43 E 14 chains to a stake N 45 W 17 chains to a white oak N 3 E 28 chains to the beginning. Signed: W.m Johnston. Witnesses: J.a.s Strother, William Amburgey, John Goodwin (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. June 5th, 1787.

397 March 31st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob Wernm of

398 Orangeburgh District. (now Newberry County) Planter; to John Wernm of the aforesaid place, Planter. Consideration £ 50. 350 acres on the Bounty on a branch of Beaver Creek (otherwise Bear Creek) says in Grant on the waters of Broad River (by laying on the waters of Saludy river on a branch of bear creek) Bounded N.E. by land of M.r Adams, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book V.V. page 157); it being the original land granted to Felix Frederick Warren (otherwise Wernm) January 16th, 1761 & whereas the s.d Felix Frederick Warren died intestate whereby his eldest son Jacob Wernm became heir at Law to the above tract of land. Signed: Jacob Wernm, Mary Wernm (by mark). Witnesses: John Fallmar, George Stezler, Mich.l Leitner. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. June 5th, 1787.

400 April 14th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). William Burton & Phebe, his wife, of the County Of Newberry, to Daniel Mackey of the Aforesaid place. Consideration £ 200 sterling. 520 acres being two plantations or tracts of land; One tract containing 400 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on a small branch of Saludy called Little Creek, bounded N.E. & S.E. by land laid out, all other sides by vacant land; originally granted to s.d W.m Burton August 25th, 1769- the other tract containing 120 acres on the east side of Saludy river, being part of a tract of land containing 300 acres on Little river, bounded N.E. by land of David Emery & vacant land, N.W. by land of Hamilton Murdock, S.W. by land of Robert Goudey, Thomas Green & W.m Burton, all other sides

by vacant land; originally granted to William Dageon April 12th, 1771 & conveyed by him unto aforesaid William Burton by lease & release August 5th, 1772 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in the Register's Office in Book 2, No. 4 page 103). Signed: William Burton, Phebe Burton (by mark). Witnesses: John Saterwhite Jun.r, Gibeon Jones (by mark), Alexander M. Okie (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 6th, 1787.

July 16th, 1783. Release (preceded by Lease). John Lindsey Jun.r to John Lindsey Sen.r; both of Ninety Six District, South Carolina. Consideration £ 500. 193 acres on Peningtons Creek & being part of a 350-acre tract originally granted to George Wiles August 27th, 1761, which s.d laid George Wiles conveyed unto Isaac Penington by Lease & Release & s.d Isaac Penington gave & bequeathed the s.d land unto his eldest Daughter Charity, the wife of Charles King, & the s.d Charles King & Charity, his wife, unto John Lindsey Jun.r by way of Lease & Release (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & Grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book N N in folio 142); the 193 acres being divided from the original tract 250 acres beginning at an ash on the original line in the Creek Bottom N 37 W 12 chains, N 10 W to a white oak 17 chains & 50 links, N 37 W to a stake in the old line 32 chains & 25 links, S 55 W with the old line old marked by a white oak 34 chains, S 35 E to a gum old corner in the creek bottom 59 chains & 15 links N 29 chains & 15 links to the beginning. Signed: John Lindsey Jun.r. Witnesses: J.a.s Blalock Jun.r, John Speak, Ben.j.n Taylor (by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 6th, 1787.

April 31th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). John Griffin, Son & heir at law of Jones Griffin deceased, to Horatio Griffin, both of the District of Ninety Six, South Carolina. Consideration £ 10 sterling. 100 acres (it being part of a two hundred acre tract of land originally granted unto Edward Brown June 12th, 1751 & given by the s.d Brown in his Last Will & Testament to Gabriel Elemons & conveyed by s.d Elemons to John Bates by Lease & Release & from thence unto Jones Griffin, Father of the above John Griffin) by other deeds of Conveyances bearing date 30th April & 1st May 1778), in Ninety Six District on the north side of Saludy river on a creek known by the name of Bigg Creek, the s.d 100 acre lying on the east side of Bigg Creek & Bounded East by land of John Musgrove, North by land of Wallis Jones & West by said Bigg Creek (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given. Signed: John Griffin. Witnesses: Phil. Waters, Isaac Mills. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 6th, 1787.

[ Plat is here in original MS ]

August 29th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Hampton, Planter, to John M.c. Coy, Carpenter, both of District of Ninety Six. Consideration: £ 10 sterling. 100 acres, originally granted to John Hampton September 4th, 1769, on the south side of Enoree river, beginning at a Black oak being the corner of Hampton thence N 64 W 31 70 links to a Black Jack X then S 26 W 31 chains 70 links to stake X then S 64 E 31 70 links to a black oak X then N 26 E 31 chains 71 links to the beginning. Signed: John Hampton. Witnesses: W. Malone, Thos. Rutherford, Henry Slappy. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 7th, 1787.

May 2nd, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). Mathew Brooks to William Burton, both of District of Ninety Six. Consideration £ 2000. 200 acres, it being part of a tract of land containing 300 acres originally granted to Mathew Brooks January 10th, 1771, on a branch of Saludy river called Beaver dam; bounded North by land of Gibson Jones, James Johnston, & Thomas Brooks (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given), s.d 200 acres begins on the original line on the north side of Beaver dam & runeth thence with the several courses of side of Beaver dam & again. Signed: Mathew Brooks, Agatha Brooks (by mark). Witnesses: David Ferrel Riley, William Burton, Gibson Burton. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. September 7th, 1787.



MS  
412 February 10th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Gibeon Jones to  
413 William Burton, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 100 sterling  
414 money. 200 acres, it being part of a tract of land containing 300  
acres originally granted to Gibeon Jones October 31st, 1769, begins  
on the original near a small Branch on a post oak new marked corner  
to James Cleland & runeth partly S.E. with the original several  
courses to the above s.d James Cleland's line new marked line to  
the beginning (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation  
not given). Signed: Gibeon Jones (by mark), Catharine Jones (by  
mark). Witnesses: George Goggans, Sintha Burton (by mark), William  
Burton, Gibeon Burton.

415 June 1st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Neely of the City  
416 of Charleston, S.C. to John Cunningham, shopkeeper, of the aforesaid  
417 place. Consideration £ 60 sterling. 200 acres on the north side  
of Saludy river on a small branch thereof in Berkley County (more  
fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat &  
original grant April 29th, 1768 of s.d land to John Neely not given).  
Signed: John Neely. Witnesses: Richard Speaks, John Murray, John  
Lindsey. Proved before W. Malone Ck. C.t. Sept. 7th, 1787.

418 March 16th, 1773. Release (preceded by Lease). John Miller & Anes,  
419 his wife, of Craven County to John Johnston of the same place.  
420 150 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers in Craven  
County; Bounded S.W. by land of Jacob Cromer, all other sides by  
vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to annexed to  
original grant of s.d land to John Miller May 13th, 1768, record  
citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book D D D page 198).  
Consideration £ 150. Signed: John Miller, Annes Miller (by mark).  
Witnesses: William Johnston, Hugh Wiseman, Alexander Johnston.

421 May 10th, 1788. Bill of Sale. Thos Johnston Jun.r to James Goggans  
both of Newberry County. One sorrel horse about eight years old  
fourteen hands high paces & trots a small streak in his face no  
brand to be seen, one rone mair fourteen hands high about thirteen  
years old natural pacer branded on the rump thus is a star in the  
forehead, one black cow marked with two half crops, the upper side  
of the left ear and the under side of the right, one black yearling  
calf, one dun pided cow cropped off left ear, one bed, pided calf,  
one feather bed and furniture, two pewter dishes, one pewter bason,  
four pewter plates, one earthen dish, six earthen plates, three  
punch bowls, 1 small spinning wheel, one frame table, one pair,  
one small piggin, one iron pot, two chairs. Signed: Thomas Johnston.  
Witnesses: Thomas Johnston Sen.r. David Johnston. Proved before  
John Hampton, J.P. June 4th, 1788. Recorded June 7th, 1788. W. Malone  
Ck. C.t.

422 December 6th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Moses Embree,  
423 planter, of North Carolina and Washington; to Henry Stedman, planter,  
of the County of Newberry. Consideration £ 10 sterling. Two tracts  
of land containing 200 acres - One containing 150 acres in the  
County aforesaid on the south side of Bush river in the fork be-  
tween Broad & Saludy rivers, bounding to the East by land of Jacob  
Brooks & being part of the s.d 200 acre tract originally granted  
to John Jones July 13th, 1770 & conveyed by him unto Moses Embree  
by deed bearing date March 9th, 1771 (more fully described by plat  
referred to, record citation not given); the other containing 50  
acres bounding N.W. on the aforesaid 150 acres and on land of  
Jacob Brooks, S.E. by land of Benjamin Busbee, S.W. by vacant land,  
N.W. by land of John Ridgell & being part of the s.d 200 acres  
originally granted to James Daugherty April 10th, 1771 & conveyed  
by him unto Moses Embree by Deed bearing date October 8th, 1771  
424 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given).  
Signed: Moses Embree, Margret Embree. Witnesses: Joshua Imman,  
John Imman, Evan Embree. Proved before W. Malone Ck. C.t. June 2nd,  
1788.

425 March 4th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). George Gray Sen.r.  
426 planter, to George Gray Jun.r, both of Newberry County, South  
427 Carolina. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 250 acres in the fork be-  
tween Broad & Saludy rivers on a branch of Cannons Creek, bounded  
S.E. by land of Casper Gray, S.W. by land of Nicholas Wise, N.W. &  
N.E. by vacant land; being the same tract originally granted to

MS  
Adam Roop November 7th, 1752 & transferred by him unto s.d George  
Gray Sen.r by way of Lease & Release 4th & 5th Oct. 1768 (more  
fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat &  
Grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book P.P.P. page 393).  
Signed: George Gray. Witnesses: David Ruff, Casper Piester.

January 14th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Susanna Windel 428  
to George Gray Jun.r, both of Newberry County, South Carolina.  
In Consideration £ 100 sterling. 116 acres on Cannons Creek,  
being part of a 350 acre tract originally granted unto Barnard  
Livingston March 13th, 1752 & transferred from s.d Livingston to  
his son John Livingston by heirship & from John Livingston to  
Daniel DeWalt by impoverishing John Martin to make sufficient rights  
& titles by way of Lease & Release 5th & 6th October 1769 which  
the s.d Susanna Windle was the said Daniel DeWalt deceased, lawful  
wife, Signed: Susanna Windle. Witnesses: David Ruff, Casper Piester.  
Proved before W. Malone Ck. C.t. June 4th, 1788.

December 31st, 1782. Deed of Gift. William Caldwell, planter, to 429  
James Caldwell, planter, both of District of Ninety. 450 acres on 430  
a branch called Mill Creek of the Waters of Little River, Saluda;  
Bounded North by land of John Neely to a branch called Neelys  
Branch to the mouth of s.d Branch, S.E. by land of James Martin,  
South by land of Oliver Towles (dec.d), S.W. by land of Christopher  
Neely, West by land of Nathaniel Poshee, N.W. by land of John  
Phillips (dec.d). Signed: W. m Caldwell. Witnesses: John Saterwhite  
Sen.r, John Saterwhite Jun.r.

May 28th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). W. m Turner, Planter, 431  
Administrator of the Estate of Bartholomew Planagan (Deceased); to 432  
Michael Burtz, planter, both of Ninety Six District, Newberry Co.  
200 acres, being the same land originally granted August 14th, 433  
1774 unto Bartholomew Planagan, on the waters of Beaver Dam on a  
small Branch of Saludy river, Bounded N.E. part by land of Mathew  
Brooks & Nathaniel Hayworth, all other sides by vacant land (more  
fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat &  
original grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book R.R.R.  
page 582). Consideration £ 10. Signed: William Turner. Witnesses:  
Jehu Johnston, Robert Russell, Frederick Burtz. Proved before W.  
Malone Ck. C.t. June 2nd, 1788.

January 8th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Gordon & 434  
Elizabeth Gordon, his wife, to Barbary Hancock, all of Newberry  
County. Consideration £ 82 sterling. 96 acres on the waters of  
Peters Creek being part of a 310 acre tract originally granted  
to George Robison October 13th, 1756, purchased by John Mitchel &  
since purchased by Thomas Gordon & conveyed to s.d Thomas Gordon  
by Lease & Release December 8th, 1785; between Embree & Tiger  
rivers bounding S.W. by land of Croll, N.W. by land of Thomas Hill,  
thence N.W. by land of Thomas Gordon & Thomas Hardy (more fully  
described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed:  
Thos. Gordon. Witnesses: William Hill, James Hill, Samuel Hill  
(by mark). Proved before W. Malone Ck. C.t. June 2nd, 1788.

August 25th, 1785. Receipt from Thos. & Mary Turner to Thos. 435  
Gibson. Signed: Thos. Turner (by mark), Mary Turner (by mark).  
Witnesses: Levi Manning, John Watkins.

January 25th, 1788. Deed of Gift. Arraminta Wilson to John  
Musgrove, son of William Musgrove, both of District of Ninety  
Six. One bay gelding, seven year old, no brand having a white  
streak on the right side of the neck & a snip on his under lip,  
also having a long tail. Signed: Arraminta Wilson. Witnesses:  
Mary Musgrove (by mark), Carolina Musgrove (by mark). Proved be-  
fore W. Malone Ck. C.t. June 4th, 1788

May 17th, 1784. Deed of Gift. Solomon Nicholls to Elizabeth 436  
Nicholls & William Miller, all of Ninety Six District. To  
Elizabeth Nicholls, all of the personal estate. To William Miller,  
two cows and calves marked 2 crope and hole in each ear & under  
keel in the left ear & a bay mare and colt, one negro wench,

MS  
412 February 10th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Gibson Jones to  
413 William Burton, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 100 sterling  
414 money. 200 acres, it being part of a tract of land containing 300  
acres originally granted to Gibson Jones October 31st, 1769, begins  
on the original near a small Branch on a post oak new marked corner  
to James Cleland & runeth partly S.E. with the original several  
courses to the above s.d James Cleland's line new marked line to  
the beginning (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation  
not given). Signed: Gibson Jones (by mark), Catharine Jones (by  
mark). Witnesses: George Goggans, Sintha Burton (by mark), William  
Burton, Gibson Burton.

415 June 1st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Neely of the City  
416 of Charleston, S.C. to John Cunningham, shopkeeper, of the aforesaid  
417 place. Consideration £ 60 sterling. 200 acres on the north side  
of Saludy river on a small branch thereof in Berkley County (more  
fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat &  
original grant April 29th, 1768 of s.d land to John Neely not given).  
Signed: John Neely. Witnesses: Richard Speaks, John Murray, John  
Lindsey. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. Sept. 7th, 1787.

418 March 16th, 1773. Release (preceded by Lease). John Miller & Anes,  
419 his wife, of Craven County to John Johnston of the same place.  
420 150 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers in Craven  
County; Bounded S.W. by land of Jacob Cromer, all other sides by  
vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to annexed to  
original grant of s.d land to John Miller May 13th, 1768, record  
citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book D D page 198).  
Consideration £ 150. Signed: John Miller, Annes Miller (by mark).  
Witnesses: William Johnston, Hugh Wiseman, Alexander Johnston.

421 May 10th, 1788. Bill of Sale. Tho.s Johnston Jun.r to James Goggans  
both of Newberry County. One sorrel horse about eight years old  
fourteen hands high paces & trots a small streak in his face no  
brand to be seen, one rone mair fourteen hands high about thirteen  
years old natural pacer branded on the rump thus 13 a star in the  
forehead, one black cow marked with two half crops, the upper side  
of the left ear and the under side of the right, one black yearling  
calf, one dun pided cow cropped off left ear, one bed, pided calf,  
one feather bed and furniture, two pewter dishes, one pewter bason,  
four pewter plates, one earthen dish, six earthen plates, three  
punch bowls, 1 small spinning wheel, one frame table, one pail,  
one small piggion, one iron pot, two chairs. Signed: Thomas Johnston.  
Witnesses: Thomas Johnston Sen.r, David Johnston. Proved before  
John Hampton, J.P. June 4th, 1788. Recorded June 7th, 1788, W. Malone  
Clk. C.t.

422 December 6th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Moses Embree,  
423 planter, of North Carolina and Washington; to Henry Stedman, planter,  
of the County of Newberry. Consideration £ 10 sterling. Two tracts  
of land containing 200 acres - One containing 150 acres in the  
County aforesaid on the south side of Rush river in the fork be-  
tween Broad & Saludy rivers, bounding to the East by land of Jacob  
Brooks & being part of the s.d 200 acre tract originally granted  
to John Jones July 13th, 1770 & conveyed by him unto Moses Embree  
by deed bearing date March 9th, 1771 (more fully described by plat  
referred to, record citation not given); the other containing 50  
acres bounding N.W. on the aforesaid 150 acres and on land of  
Jacob Brooks, S.E. by land of Benjamin Buzbee, S.W. by vacant land,  
N.W. by land of John Ridgell & being part of the s.d 200 acres  
originally granted to James Daugharty April 10th, 1771 & conveyed  
by him unto Moses Embree by Deed bearing date October 8th, 1771  
424 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given).  
Signed: Moses Embree, Margret Embree. Witnesses: Joshua Inman,  
John Inman, Evan Embree. Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. June 2nd,  
1788.

425 March 4th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). George Gray Sen.r.  
426 planter, to George Gray Jun.r, both of Newberry County, South  
427 Carolina. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 250 acres in the fork be-  
tween Broad & Saludy rivers on a branch of Cannons Creek, bounded  
S.E. by land of Casper Gray, S.W. by land of Nicholas Wise, N.W. &  
N.E. by vacant land; being the same tract originally granted to

MS  
Adam Roop November 7th, 1752 & transferred by him unto s.d George  
Gray Sen.r by way of Lease & Release 4th & 5th Oct. 1768 (more  
fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat &  
Grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book P.P.P. page 393).  
Signed: George Gray. Witnesses: David Ruff, Casper Piester.

January 14th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Susanna Windel 428  
to George Gray Jun.r, both of Newberry County, South Carolina.  
In Consideration £ 100 sterling. 116 acres on Cannons Creek,  
being part of a 350 acre tract originally granted unto Bernard  
Livingston March 13th, 1752 & transferred from s.d Livingston to  
his son John Livingston by heirship & from John Livingston to  
Daniel DeWalt by impowering John Martin to make sufficient rights  
& titles by way of Lease & Release 5th & 8th October 1769, which  
the s.d Susanna Windle was the said Daniel DeWalt deceased, lawful  
wife. Signed: Susanna Windle. Witnesses: David Ruff, Casper Piester.  
Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. June 4th, 1788.

December 31st, 1782. Deed of Gift. William Caldwell, planter, to 429  
James Caldwell, planter, both of District of Ninety. 450 acres on 430  
a branch called Mill Creek of the Waters of Little River, Saluda;  
Bounded North by land of John Neely to a branch called Neelys  
Branch to the mouth of s.d Branch, S.E. by land of James Martin,  
South by land of Oliver Towles (dec.d), S.W. by land of Christopher  
Neely, West by land of Nathaniel Foshee, N.W. by land of John  
Phillips (dec.d). Signed: W.M Caldwell. Witnesses: John Saterwhite  
Sen.r, John Saterwhite Jun.r.

May 28th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). W.M Turner, Planter, 431  
Administrator of the Estate of Bartholomew Flanagan (Deceased); to  
Michael Burtz, planter, both of Ninety Six District, Newberry Co.  
200 acres being the same land originally granted August 14th, 432  
1774 unto Bartholomew Flanagan, on the waters of Beaver Dam on a 433  
small Branch of Saludy river, Bounded N.E. part by land of Mathew  
Brooks & Nathaniel Hayworth, all other sides by vacant land (more  
fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat &  
original grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book R.R.R.  
page 882). Consideration £ 10. Signed: William Turner. Witnesses:  
John Johnston, Robert Russel, Frederick Burtz. Proved before W.  
Malone Clk. C.t. June 2nd, 1788.

January 8th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Gordon & 434  
Elizabeth Gordon, his wife, to Barbary Hancock, of Newberry  
County. Consideration £ 82 sterling. 96 acres on the waters of  
Peters Creek being part of a 310 acre tract originally granted  
to George Robison October 13th, 1756, purchased by John Mitchel  
& since purchased by Thomas Gordon & conveyed to s.d Thomas Gordon  
by Lease & Release December 8th, 1785; between Embrees & Tiger  
rivers bounding S.W. by land of Groll, N.W. by land of Thomas Hill,  
thence N.W. by land of Thomas Gordon & Thomas Hardy (more fully  
described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed:  
Tho.s Gordon. Witnesses: William Hill, James Hill, Samuel Hill  
(by mark). Proved before W. Malone Clk. C.t. June 2nd, 1788.

August 25th, 1785. Receipt from Tho.s & Mary Turner to Tho.s 435  
Gibson. Signed: Tho.s Turner (by mark), Mary Turner (by mark).  
Witnesses: Levi Manning, John Watkins.

January 25th, 1788. Deed of Gift. Arraminta Wilson to John  
Musgrove, son of William Musgrove, both of District of Ninety  
Six. One bay gelding, seven year old, no brand having a white  
streak on the right side of the neck & a snip on his under lip,  
also having a long tail. Signed: Arraminta Wilson. Witnesses:  
Mary Musgrove (by mark), Carolina Musgrove (by mark). Proved be-  
fore W. Malone Clk. C.t. June 4th, 1788

May 17th, 1784. Deed of Gift. Solomon Nicholls to Elizabeth 436  
Nicholls & William Miller, all of Ninety Six District. To  
Elizabeth Nicholls, all of the personal estate. To William Miller,  
two cows and calves marked 2 crope and hole in each ear & under  
keel in the left ear & a bay mare and colt, one negro wench,



- MS named Bett. Remainder of s.d personal estate to be divided amongst the children of Elizabeth Nicholls. Signed: Solomon Nicholls. Witnesses: Charles Willson, Saml Kelly. Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t. June 4th, 1788.
- 437 May 17th, 1784. Deed of Gift. Solomon Nicholls to Mary Anne Renwick, both of District of Ninety Six. 187 acres on a small branch of Indian Creek in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers & Bounded by land of Thomas Wadlington, Thomas Dugan & Jacob Duckett & by land of Eva Catherine Keysia (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant of s.d land to Margaret Herbison September 19th, 1770 not given).
- 438 Signed: Solomon Nicholls (by mark). Witnesses: Charles Willson, Samuel Kelly.
- 439 May 17th, 1784. Deed of Gift. Solomon Nicholls to Agness Renwick, both of the District of Ninety Six. 150 acres on Gilders Creek in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers, bounded by land of Daniel Gullen, Margaret Herbison & Robert Dugan (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). The above land being in three separate tracts containing 50 acres each.
- 440 Signed: Solomon Nicholls (by mark). Witnesses: Charles Willson, Saml Kelly.
- 441 May 17th, 1784. Deed of Gift. Solomon Nicholls to Elizabeth Nicholls & William Miller, her son, all of the District of Ninety Six, State of South Carolina. 250 acres between Broad & Saludy rivers on Gilders Creek; bounded N.E. & N.W. by patent land, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given) & is the same land originally granted to Daniel Gullick Feb'y 17th, 1787. Signed: Solomon Nicholls (by mark). Witnesses: Charles Willson, Saml Kelly.
- 443 August 15th, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). Nathaniel Hillin & Keziah, his wife, Planter of the District of Edisto; to William Tenney, planter, of the District of Ninety Six. 100 acres on Gilders Creek; bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in the Secretaries Office of this State). Consideration £ 150. Signed: Nat'l Hillin, Keziah Hillin (by mark). Witnesses: James Hillin, John Cannon. (by mark), Keziah Cannon (by mark).
- 446 February 28th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). William Tinney to John Huston Jun'r of the District of Ninety Six. 100 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on a Branch of Gilders Creek, bounded on all sides by vacant land & being the original land granted to Nathaniel Hillin June 3rd, 1765 & conveyed by him unto William Tinney by way of Lease & Release August 14th, 1774 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book Y.Y. page 533 & Auditors Office in Secretaries Office Book Y.Y. page 378). Consideration £ 100 sterling. Signed: William Tinney. Witnesses: Robert Turner, Joseph Brown, Willm a Tinney (by mark). Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t. June 3rd, 1788.
- 450 October 8th, 1771. Release (preceded by Lease). James Daugherty, planter, to Moses Embree, planter, both of Berkeley County, S.C. 50 acres on the waters of Bush River, Bounding N.W. by land of John Ridgell, S.W. by vacant land, N.E. by land of Benjamin Busby, N.E. by land of Jacob Brooks & James Hogg (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & grant of s.d land to James Daugherty April 10th, 1771 duly recorded in Secretaries Office of the aforesaid province). Consideration £ 20 S.C. currency. Signed: James Daugherty, Jeane Daugherty (by mark). Witnesses: Henry Coats (by mark), John Coats, Enos Elleman.
- 453 December 11th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). William Simpson, Farmer of the settlement of Indian Creek, District of Ninety Six; to James Bonds, planter, of the County of Newberry. 115 acres on a small branch of Indian Creek, bounded by land of Rich'd Brooks, Angel Beard, W.M Speakman, John Loftin & vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat

- MS & original grant bearing date November 2nd, 1785 duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book F.F.F.F. page 306). Consideration £ 50 sterling. Signed: William Simpson (by mark), Mary Simpson (by mark). Witnesses: Clement Gores, Jas. Lindsay, John Loftin. Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t. June 3rd, 1788.
- May 12th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Arthur Barrett, planter, to Robert Russell, planter, both of the District of Ninety Six. 51 acres on the north side of Saludy river & being the same tract originally granted to s.d Barrett June 5th, 1786 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Book L.L.L.L. page 90). Signed: Arthur Barrett, Sarah Barrett (by mark). Witnesses: James Clelland, Martin Chester.
- February 6th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). John North, planter, of the State of Georgia; to Joshua Inman, Blacksmith, Newberry County, South Carolina. 100 acres in Craven County on the waters of Beaver dam creek a branch of Saludy river, bounding S.E. & S.W. by vacant land & by land of Thos. Yates, S.W. by land of Jonathan Gilbert & William Turner, N.E. by vacant land & being the original tract granted to John North November 19th, 1771 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration 10 shillings. Signed: John North, Witnesses: Jacob Barrett, James Barrett, John Span (by mark). Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t. June 2nd, 1788.
- October 9th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Ridgdall to Thomas Haskett, both of the District of Ninety Six, South Carolina. Consideration £ 10 sterling. 150 acres on the waters of Bush River, bounded N.W. by land of John Ridgdall, all other sides by vacant land & being part of a tract of land originally granted to s.d John Ridgdall March 22nd, 1769 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Ridgdall. Witnesses: Robt Speer, John Maxwell, John Wilson. Proved before W.Malone Clk. C.t. June 2nd, 1788. / plat is here in original MS.
- April 15th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob Hoffman to Reason Reagan, both of the District of Ninety Six. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 200 acres on Palmetto Branch on the waters of Bush River, bounded on land of Azariah Pugh, Thos. Jenkins, John Riley & Enoch Pearson; being the same tract originally granted unto Jacob Hoffman (dec.d) February 1st, 1788 & fell to the s.d Jacob Hoffman as heir to s.d Jacob Hoffman (dec.d). (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book S.S. page 215). Signed: Jacob Hoffman. (by mark). Witnesses: Azariah Pugh, Jesse Pugh, Thos. Reagan.
- January 18th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Samuel Rall to Israel Gaunt. Samuel Rall of Lexington County & Israel Gaunt of Newberry County, South Carolina. 100 acres on the waters of Edisto River, a branch thereof called Chinkapin Creek; bounded on between Black Creek & Lightwood knot Bridge Creek; bounded all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant March 8th, 1765 of above tract to s.d Rall not given). Consideration £ 35 14 s 3 d. Signed: Sam'l Rall. Witnesses: John M. McLelland, John Vanlew, Jacob Werts. Proved before Geo. Ruff J.P. June 2nd, 1788.
- February 5th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Isam Wiott & Susannah Lisenba to Samuel Harris, all of Ninety Six District. Consideration £ 30 sterling. 100 acres on Pages Creek, Bounded, S.W. & S.E. by land of Charles Gilliam; S.W. by land of Samuel P. Proctor, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given); & is the same tract originally granted to Solomon Wiott September 6th, 1772 & conveyed by him unto s.d Isam Wiott & Susannah Lisenba, his Mother, they being the only heirs at law of the s.d Solomon Wiott. Signed: Susannah Lisenba (by mark), Isam Wiott, Elender Wiott. Witnesses: John Rodgers, Little B. Harris, Harris Gilliam. Proved by Little B. Harris before William Caldwell J.P. June 2nd, 1788. Recorded 24th, June 1788. W.Malone Clk. C.t.



MS  
474 November 9th, 1787. Deed of Gift. William Taylor to Sarah Taylor, both of Newberry County. 50 acres of land & other specified Property, viz- four cows and their increase, one black mair and her increase, all the household furniture. To remain in possession of s.d William Taylor until his death, then to Maryless Taylor during her life or widowhood & if it should chance that by course of nature be any other children (other than the s.d Sarah Taylor) the aforesaid articles to be equally divided amongst the s.d Sarah Taylor & others. Signed: William Taylor. Witnesses: Thomas Rutherford, Nancy Rutherford (by mark). Proved before Rob.t Rutherford J.P. June 9th, 1788.

475 June 21st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). James Willson, planter, 476 to Adam Glazier, planter & School Master, both of District of  
477 Ninety Six, Newberry County, South Carolina. Consideration £ 35 sterling. 100 acres in Craven County on William Creek being a branch of Broad river four feet wide, six inches deep & Bounded on all sides by vacant land & is the same tract originally granted February 6th, 1773 to Jane Willson (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book F.F.F. page 190). Signed: James Willson, Jane Willson (by mark). Witnesses: Thos Rutherford, Jeremiah Williams, Joseph Caldwell.

478 January 28th, 1775. Release (preceded by Lease). George Strawther  
479 Esq.re of the District of Orangeburgh; to Isaac Morgan, planter, of  
480 the District of Ninety Six. Consideration £ 200. 250 acres on Second Creek in the fork of Broad & Saludy river called Horsas Branch, bounded S.E. by land of Mr Dawkins & vacant land, N.W. by land of Daniel Horsey & New Irish, N. by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant of s.d land to George Strawther bearing date May 7th, 1774 duly recorded in the Secretaries Office of this statel. Signed: George Strawther. Witnesses: John Minck, Jacob Lindner, Jacob Lindner. Proved before W. Houseal J.P. November 6th, 1777 & recorded June 20th, 1788. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

481 September 1st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Frederick Gray,  
482 planter, to Jeremiah Williams, both of Ninety Six District. 61  
483 acres on Williams Creek on the waters of Broad river below the lane, Bounded N.E. by land of W.m Hamilton, S.E. by land of Crosson, S.W. by land of Thomas Hamilton, N.W. by land of Jeremiah Williams & being the same tract granted to s.d Gray June 6th, 1785 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in the Secretaries Office in Grant Book D.D.D. page 317). Consideration £ 30 sterling. Signed: Frederick Gray. Witnesses: W.m Young, James Graham, Henry Anderson. Proved by Henry Anderson before George Ruff J.P. June 3rd, 1788. Recorded June 28th, 1788. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

484 June 14th, 1787. Deed of Gift. Barbory Barnes of Saludy to Elizabeth Barnes, Grand Daughter, & daughter of Barnett Barnes of the s.d place. One feather bed and furniture, three he of sheep, marked with a crop in the right ear & a slit and under bit in the left ear, one cow and heifer calf and a speckled bull calf; Also to James Barnes, Grand Son, son of Barnett Barnes of the aforesaid place. twenty head of cattle marked with a crop in the right ear & a slit and under bit in the left ear, 13 head of sheep marked with a crop in the right ear and a slit and under bit in the left ear, one feather bed & furniture, one rifle gun, two iron potts, a frying pan, one small black mare branded on the near shoulder & buttock thus 6, one horse branded on the near shoulder, one mouse coloured coloured branded on the near shoulder IB, one yearling colt, neither marked nor branded. Signed: Barbory Barnes (by mark). Witnesses: George Goggans, John Edwards, Barney Barnes (by mark). Proved by Barney Barnes before George Ruff Esquire June 3rd, 1788. Recorded June 28th, 1788. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

485 February 11th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). John Robison, planter, to Thomas Hill, planter, both of Newberry County. 53 acres beclain; at a corner pine runing thence on Gordon's line to Black oak, thence on Thomas Willson's line to a Black Jack along a new

dividing line to a Spanish Oak, thence along the old Boundary line to the begining (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 53 Virginia Currency. Signed: John Robison (by mark). Witnesses: John Hill, Beth Barrot (by mark). Wil Gamhill. Proved by William Hill before Rob.t Rutherford J.P. June 4th, 1788. Recorded June 28th, 1788. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

May 31st, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Joel Chandler & 486  
Haggeth, his wife, of the County of Greenville; to John Maxidon of Newberry County. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 200 acres in the fork of Broad & Saludy rivers, bounded on the east by land of Farguson & Tedson, South by land of Tedson & Clark (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Joel Chandler (by mark) Witnesses: John Robison (by mark). James Waters, W. Wadlington.

June 3rd, 1788. Deed of Gift. Rebecca M. cNeel to Abel Anderson 487  
M. cNeel, her son, both of Newberry County. One Mulatto Negro Boy, named Joseph, provided the s.d Abel Anderson M. cNeel pay unto Edward M. cNeel, his brother, £ 20; & Rebecca M. cNeel to Edward M. cNeel. One feather Bed with the Furniture. Signed: Rebecca M. cNeel (by mark). Witnesses: Henry Anderson, Ab.m Anderson. Sworn before R. Rutherford the 4th, June 1788. Recorded June 28th, 1788. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

September 18th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Gibson Jones 488  
to James Cleland, both of the District of Ninety Six. 100 acres 489  
on Beaver dam & being the North part of a 300 acre tract 490  
originally granted to s.d Gibson Jones October 31st, 1769 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 150. Signed: Gibson Jones (by mark). Witnesses: George Goggans, Moses Anderson.

March 19th, 1788. Agreement. Richard Strother of the State & 491  
colony of South Carolina & County of Newberry to Elizabeth M.c Gray. 2 acres called Bunkers Hill. Bounded from a pine to a red oak, thence to another pine to a stake., also free liberty to use water from a fountain without the bounds of the above land. To inhabit & enjoy s.d premises during her life & her child after her & if s.d Richard Strother disposes her contrary to the tenor & effects of the above land, he is to forfeit £ 50 sterling. Signed R. Strother. Witnesses: Sanford Cockrill, W.m Hutchison.

March 9th, 1771. Release (preceded by Lease). John Jones of 492  
Berkley County, Planter; to Moses Embree, Weaver, of the afore- 493  
said place. 200 acres in Berkley County in the fork between 494  
Broad & Saludy rivers, bounding S.E. by land of Jacob Brooks, all other sides by vacant land & is the same land originally granted to John Jones July 15th, 1770 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office, Book F.F.F. page 6). Consideration: 15 shillings. Signed: John Jones, Marg.t Jones (by mark). Witnesses: Enos Ellimon, John Duncan (by mark), John Jones Jun.r.

May 17th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Stark Sen.r 495  
of the County of Newberry, Settlement of Gilders Creek, planter, 496  
to Robert Anderson & John Turner, Late from the Kingdom of 497  
Ireland, now of Newberry County. 300 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on a small branch of Enoree by the name of Gilders Creek (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 200 currency of the State of Virginia. Signed: Thos. Stark Rachel Stark (by mark). Witnesses: Michael Johnston, John Huston Jun.r, Robert Turner. Proved by John Huston Jun.r before George Ruff J.P. June 3rd, 1788.

February 11th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). John Clark 498  
of Union County & Mary, his wife, to Rignal Odell of Newberry 499  
County. Consideration £ 70 sterling. 250 acres on a small branch of Enoree River called Duncans Creek (more fully des-

MS  
499 cribed by plat refered to, record citation duly recorded in Grant Book P.P.F. page 369). Signed: John Clerk, Mary Clark (by mark). Witnesses: Ralph Hunt, Henry Clark, John Pearson. Proved by John Pearson before Robert Rutherford J.P. Sept.r 1st, 1788. Recorded October 10th, 1788. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

500 April 25th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). James Johnson & Peggy, his wife, to John Williams Jun.r, all of the County of Winton.  
501 Consideration £ 400 sterling, 398 acres on the north side of Saludy in the fork of Little River & Mudlick Creek & upon the waters of each, which is in two different tracts & both tracts originally granted to James Johnson the one of 100 acs of 22nd, October, 1768, the other tract of 298 acres on the 11th, May 1771. Signed: James Johnson, Peggy Johnson (by mark). Witnesses: John Satterwhite Jun.r, Beveley Holt (by mark).

503 September 27th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). William Davis Senior of the County of Laurence; to Mary Morris, Widow, of the County of Rean, N.C. Lete, but now of the aforesaid County. Consideration £ 10 sterling. 30 acres (being part of a 200 acs. tract originally granted to s.d William Davis Sept.r 22nd, 1769 in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers on a branch of Indian Creek called Hedys Creek, bounded on all sides by vacant land, more fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given), on the N.E. line of the above s.d tract including the wagon road known as the Ninety Six Road & a spring known as the Rocky Spring or branch. Signed: William Davis. Witnesses: James Lindsey, Joseph Davis. Proved before Levi Casey J.P. July 2nd, 1788. Recorded 11th, October 1788. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

504 March 9th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). John Roberts, planter, of the District of Ninety Six; to Joshua Reeder, planter, of the District of Gilders Creek. Consideration £ 100. 210 acres on a branch of Indian Creek called Gilder Creek, Bounded S.W. by land of Joshua Reeder, S.E. by land of Harmon Davis, S.E. by land of Volentine, N.E. by vacant land, N.W. by land of William Willson, N.W. De. S.W. N.W. beginning corner W.t oak S.W. stake 3 X 3 X.S.E. 3 X oo. ok. 3 X. S.E. to white oak 3 X. N.E. to a pine 3 X to a pine 3 X. N.W. white oak 3 X. Black J. S. white oak 3 X. bearing from that N.W. Mulberry 3 X.N.W. Black Oak X S.W. post Oak 3 X N.W. to the beginning corner, more fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given). Signed: John Roberts. Witnesses: Pakt. Lowry, Josiah Elliott, William Timney. Proved before James Mayson J.P. June 3rd, 1788. Recorded 11th, October 1788. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

507 February 27th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Benjamin Cobb & Ann, his wife, of the County of Newberry; to Isaac Grant, Shoemaker, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 30 sterling. 198 acres on the north side of Saludy river and waters of Mudlick Creek, bounded S.E. by land of Oliver Towles & Graham, S.W. by vacant land; N.W. by land of Henry Wilson & Nath.l Foshee, N.E. by land of James Caldwell (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given) & is the same la. originally granted to s.d Ben. J Cobb November 7th, 1795. Signed: Benjamin Cobb, Ann Cobb (by mark). Witnesses: John Satterwhite S.r, William Satterwhite, Little B. Harris. Proved by John Satterwhite before George Ruff J.P. June 2nd, 1798.

511 May 31st, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). James Ballinger, Farmer, & Liddia, his wife, of the District of Ninety Six; to David Jenkins, farmer, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 15. 2 shillings. 10 / sterling. 200 acres on the north side of Bush River on a Little Branch thereof bounding to the N.E. by land of David Jenkins, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given) & is the same land granted to James Ballinger 10th April 1771; also 100 acres in the County aforesaid, bounded by land of James Ballinger on the East, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given) & is the same land granted to s.d James Ballinger 11th February 1773). Signed: James Ballinger, Lydia Ballinger (by mark). Witnesses: Enoch Pearson, David Pugh, Walter Harbert (by mark). Proved by David Pugh before George Ruff J.P. June 3rd, 1788. Recorded Oct.r 19th, 1788. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

47

January 4th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Richard Speake to William Finch, both of Newberry County, S.C. Consideration £ 100 Virginia currency. 150 acres on the south side of Broad River, lying on both sides of Second Creek & being the same land originally granted May 7th, 1774 to Robert Moore & conveyed by him unto George Dawkins by way of Lease & Release & willed by s.d Dawkins to his son Joseph Dawkins & conveyed by Joseph Dawkins to Richard Speake; bounded N.W. by land of David Johnson, S.E. & S.W. by land of Peter Collins & Alex.r Jonnston, N.E. by land of Sam.l Wilson, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation of plat & grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 222 page 211). Signed: Richard Speake. Witnesses: John Dawson, James Lindsey, Charles Crenshaw. Proved by Charles Crenshaw before John Lindsey J.P. July 12th, 1788.

October 17th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Daniel Blackburn of the County of Effingham & State of Georgia; to Ansil Beard of 516 County of Newberry, South Carolina. 150 acres in Berkley County, 517 bounded N.E. by vacant land, North by land of Mr Kennada (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given); & being the same land originally granted to Daniel Blackburn 11th, August 1774. Consideration £ 50 sterling. Signed: Dan.l Blackburn. Witnesses: William Timney, Daniel Winchester, William Bearden (by mark). Proved by Daniel Winchester before John Lindsey J.P. Sept.r 2nd, 1788. Recorded Nov.r 5th, 1788. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

March 17th, 1772. Release (preceded by Lease). William Gilliland, Constable, of S.t Marks Parish; to John Waldroup of the aforesaid place. 200 acres in Berkley County in the fork between Broad & 519 Saludy rivers on a Branch of Little River called Sandy Run; 520 bounded S.E. by land of Oliver Towles, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation of plat & original grant of s.d land to William Gilliland March 15th, 1771 duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book C.G.G. page 346). Consideration £ 50. Signed: William Gilliland. Witnesses: W.m Thos Caldwell, Jean Caldwell. Proved by John Caldwell before Rob.t Rutherford July 24th, 1772. Recorded Nov.r 5th, 1788. W.Malone Clk.C.t.

December 23th, 1773. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph King Sen.r on Saludy River, District of Ninety Six, Planter; to Caleb Gilbert on Beaver Dam branch of Bush Creek of the District aforesaid. 150 acres on a branch called Beaver Dam, bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation of plat & original grant unto s.d King 8th, August 1767 not given). Consideration £ 50. Signed: Jos. King, Elizabeth King (by mark). Witnesses: John Bates (by mark). Peter Russell. Proved by Peter Russell before John Caldwell J.P. 1st, January 1774. Recorded Dec.r 8th, 1788. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

October 8th, 1783. Release (preceded by Lease). James Neill, planter, to John Taylor, both of the District of Ninety Six, S.C. 200 acres on the north fork of Cannons Creek in Craven County, three feet wide & six inches deep bounded E. by land of Joseph Chapman, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation of plat & grant of s.d land to James Neill April 5th, 1771 duly recorded in Secretaries Office Q.Q.Q. page 80). Consideration £ 20 sterling. Signed: James Neill (by mark), Catrina Neill (by mark). Witnesses: George Miller, George Grim, Martin Taylor. Proved by Martin Taylor before Robert Rutherford J.P. Sept.r 2nd, 1788. Recorded Dec.r 10th, 1788. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

May 22nd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Thompson to Robert M.cclure, both of the District of Ninety Six, S.C. Consideration £ 30 sterling. 96½ acres in the fork between Broad & Saluda Rivers on the waters of Bush Creek, 84 acres of s.d land being granted to John Downs as by grant duly recorded in Book N.N.N. page 376 & transferred by Lease & Release to Joseph Thompson as by grant duly recorded in Register's Office Book 4 page 18; 12½ acres of s.d land being part of a tract

MS  
517  
515

521  
522  
523

524  
525  
526

527  
528  
529



MS

containing 200 acres granted to Stephen Elmore & transferred by him unto Joseph Thompson by way of Lease & Release recorded in Publick Register's Office Book N.4 page 87, s.d 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres runing N.60  $\circ$  W. 18 chains then S. 12 chains and 40 links East till it squares to the begining corner being a stake 3 X. (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Joseph Thompson. Witnesses: David Pugh, William Jenkins & Frances Atkins. Proved by David Pugh before George Ruff J.P. Sept.r 1st, 1788.

530 October 31st, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). John Goodin of the  
531 settlement of Guilders Creek, County of Newberry, S.C.; to Clement  
532 Gore of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 20 sterling. 36 acres, being part of a larger tract of 250 acres originally granted to s.d Goodin March 5th, 1785 on a small branch of Guilders Creek (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given); & beginning for the s.d division at a Lightwood knot corner to land of Joshua Reader, N.E. course to the branch thence to a pine along the old line to a black Oak to the begining. Signed: John Goodin. Witnesses: Abraham Goodin (by mark), James Lindsey. Proved by James before John Lindsey J.P. July 21st, 1788.

533 December 31st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). James Cassella,  
534 planter, to Euclides Longshore, planter, both of the District of  
535 Ninety Six. 170 acres on a small branch of Saludy called Beaver Dam Creek, bounded N.E. by land of Jehu Inman & Benjamin Pearson, N.W. by land of Henry Morgan & Matthew Brooks & William Turner, S. E. by land of Jehu Inman & Joshua Inman & W.M Turner (more fully described by plat annexed to original grant January 2nd, 1786 referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book H.H.H. page 1). Consideration £ 40. Signed: James Cassella. Witnesses: Mercer Babb, W.M Turner, Levi Chester. Proved by Mercer Babb before James Mayson J.P. Sept.r 1st, 1788. Recorded Dec.r 12th, 1788. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

536 November 28th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Michael Shaver,  
537 planter, to William Powell, planter, both of the District of Ninety  
538 Six. Consideration £ 80 sterling. 100 acres - on the water of Cannons Creek & being the same land original granted to s.d Shaver lat Feb.y 1787 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book B.B.B.B. page 428). Signed: Michael Shaver. Witnesses: Thomas Harbert, S.Farrow, John Lindsey. Proved by John Lindsey before W. Wadlington J.P. Sept.r 2nd, 1788.

539 Sept.r 12th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). James Johnson to  
540 Robert Johnson, both of the District of Ninety Six. Consideration  
541 £ 100 sterling. 133 acres on a small branch of Little River called Davis's Branch, bounded N.W. by land of George Goggans & Daniel Goggans, all other sides by vacant land & being the original land granted to James Johnson August 14th, 1770 & part of a 400 acre tract in Berkley County and the above s.d 133 acres begins at a line to a white oak on a branch called Brock Branch, S.e. with a new marked white oak thence up the s.d Branch to the begining (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: James Johnson, Rachel Johnson (by mark). Witnesses: George Goggans, Robert Russell. Proved by Robert Russell before George Ruff J.P. Sept.r 2nd, 1788. Recorded Dec.r 14th, 1788 W.Malone Clk. C.t.

542 February 26th, 1783. Release (preceded by Lease). John Robinson  
543 Sen.r & Elizabeth, his wife, to Randolph Robinson, both of the District of Ninety Six. Consideration £ 1000 . 225 acres in Berkley County in the fork between Broad & Saludy River on the north side of Enoree river on a small branch called Beaver dam creek begining at a corner white oak, bounded East by land of James Stewart, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Robinson, Elizabeth Robinson (by mark). Witnesses: Thomas Hill, John Hill, John Robinson Jr. Proved by John Hill before W. Wadlington J.P. November 8th, 1788. Recorded November 10th, 1788. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

MS

January 30th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). William Dial of the Settlement of Indian Creek, Newberry County; to William Guy, late from Virginia. Consideration £ 20. 100 acres, bounded N.E. by land of James Willson & vacant land, N.W. by land of Elizabeth Brown, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat annexed to original grant December 8th, 1774 duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book F.F.F. page 329). Signed: William Dial. Witnesses: Susannah Ketcherson (by mark), Ann Ketcherson (by mark), James Lindsey. Proved by James Lindsey before Levi Casey J.P. Jan.y 30th, 1787. Recorded Jan.y 5th, 1789, W.Malone Clk. C.t.

July 18th, 1788. Bill of Sale. James Cook of the County of Edgefield, 547 to William Irby. One negro wench about fifty years of age, named Jean & one negro girl about ten years of age, named Rhoda. Consideration £ 8000 merchantable tobacco. Signed: James Cook. Witnesses: W.M Anderson, Zachariah Singerfield. Proved by William Anderson before John Lindsey J.P. Sept.r 4th, 1788. Recorded Jan.y 18th Jan.y 1789, W.Malone Clk. C.t.

May 1st, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Col.o Tho.s Brandon  
of the District of Ninety Six, County of Union; to James Campbell  
of the District aforesaid, County of Newberry. Consideration £ 33  
sterling. 65 acres, being the same land originally granted to  
William Hendricks; & conveyed by him unto s.d Brandon May 7th, 1785,  
bounded by land of John Speake, Robert Wilson and Abidiah Edwards  
(more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly  
recorded in the Court of Union in Book No.1 page 96). Signed: Tho.s  
Brandon. Witnesses: Elizabeth Brandon, James Lindsey. Proved by  
James Lindsey before John Lindsey J.P. August 26th, 1788. Recorded  
Jan.y 12th, 1789, Test. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

August 4th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Duncan, Farmer  
of Ninety Six District; Newberry County & Elizabeth, his wife, to  
George Watson, shoemaker, of the aforesaid place. Consideration  
£ 17 sterling. 33 acres on the north side of Saluda River below  
the ancient boundary on the waters of Bush river, being the same  
land granted to John Duncan December 4th, 1786 (more fully described  
by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Duncan,  
Elizabeth Duncan (by mark). Witnesses: George Bridges (by mark),  
Miles Duncan (by mark). Proved by George Bridges before John  
Lindsey J.P. Sept.r 4th, 1788. Recorded Jan.y 13th, 1789. W.Malone  
Clk. C.t.

July 27th, 1775. Release (preceded by Lease). John Brooks, Black-  
smith, of Georgia to Thomas Brooks, Farmer. Consideration 350 £ .  
125 acres on a branch of Bush River called Scotch Creek, bounded  
S.E. by land of Benjamin Pearson & Hugh Craton, N.W. by land of  
John Brooks & Wiley, N.E. by land of Francis Davis & S.W. by  
land of Jean Wiley (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
citation not given). Signed: John Brooks. Witnesses: Elijah  
Teague, James Daugherty. Proved by James Daugherty before Robert  
Rutherford J.P. Sept.r 3rd, 1788. Recorded July 19th, 1789, W.  
Malone Clk. C.t.

April 21st, 1783. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob Felker Sen.r  
to Joseph Brown, both of Ninety Six District. 150 acres,  
originally granted to s.d Jacob Felker June 23rd, 1774, on the  
south side of Broad river, bounded S.W. by land of Robert Bozard,  
all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat  
annexed to original grant, record citation duly recorded in Secre-  
taries Office in Book 222 page 544). Signed: Jacob Felker. Witnesses:  
James Lindsey, William Sharp, Ephraim Liles. Proved by James Lindsey  
before Robert Rutherford J.P. August 5th, 1785. Recorded Jan.y 20th,  
1789, W.Malone Clk. C.t.

April 25th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Aaron Cates to  
Henry Liles, both of Ninety Six District. Consideration £ 50  
sterling. 150 acres on the south side of Broad River, bounded S.W.  
by land of Robert Bozard, all other sides by vacant land & being  
the s.d land originally granted unto Jacob Felker June 23th, 1774 &  
transferred by him unto Joseph Brown by way of Lease & Release April  
1st, 1783 & conveyed by s.d Brown unto aforesaid Aaron Cates by  
way of Lease & Release March 23rd, 1785 (more fully described by

544  
545  
546548  
549550  
551  
552553  
554  
555  
556557  
558  
559560  
561  
562



plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries office in Book 222 page 544). Signed: Aaron Cates. Witnesses: Ephraim Liles, Leonard Suber, Mich.l Suber (by mark). Proved by Michael Suber before George Ruff J.P. Dec.r 13th, 1788. Recorded Jan.y 22nd, 1789, W.Malone Clk. C.t.

562 September 19th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Brown and Kiza, his wife, of Fairfield County; to Henry Liles of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 85 sterling. 150 acres in the County of Newberry in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on the South side of Broad River, bounded S.W. by land of Robert Bozard, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat annexed to original grant bearing date June 23rd, 1774 of s.d land to Joseph Brown not given). Signed: Joseph Brown. Witnesses: Andrew Russell, Michael Ashford. Proved by Andrew Russell before George Ruff J.P. Dec.r 15th, 1788.

565 March 8th, 1768. Release (preceded by Lease). Hans Peter Boyers to Patrick Riely, both of the Province of South Carolina. Consideration £ 25. 100 acres between Broad & Saludy Rivers on a small branch that runs into Cannons Creek, bounded N.E. by land of Taron Riely, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat annexed to original grant June 3rd, 1757 unto s.d Boyers referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book E. page 40). Signed: Hans Peter Boyers (by mark), Christiansa Boyers (by mark). Witnesses: Chas.s Mason, Isaac Morgan, Abel Anderson. Proved by Abel Anderson before Robert Rutherford J.P. October 8th, 1788. Recorded Jan.y 28th, 1789, W.Malone Clk.C.t.

569 October 20th, 1782. Release (preceded by Lease). Patrick Riely, son of the District of Ninety Six; to John Riely, planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 100. 100 acres on the south side of Broad river, bounded on all sides by vacant land & is the same land originally granted unto Hans Peter Boyers Jan.y 3rd, 1757 & transferred by him unto s.d Patrick Riely March 9th, 1768 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book F.F.F. page 164). Signed: Patrick Riely (by mark). Witnesses: Mich.l Dickert, John Singler (by mark), Mich.l Dickert Jun.r. Proved before George Ruff J.P. by Mich.l Dickert Oct.r 26th, 1782. Recorded Jan.y 30th, 1789. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

572 April 17th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). W.m Stark, planter, of the District of Ninety Six; to Thomas Stark, yeoman, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 300 sterling. 295 acres on a branch of Bush River on a branch thereof called Dry Creek, bounded S.W. by land unknown, S.E. by land of Robert M.c Adams, S.W. by dry branch, N.E. by land of William Crow, N.W. by land of Jonathan Neel, N.W. by land of Jonathan Taylor & S.W. by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to annexed to s.d grant of land unto W.m Stark bearing date April 4th, 1786, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in book K.K.K.K. page 191). Signed: William Stark. Ann Stark (by mark). Witnesses: Robert Anderson, Andrew Turner (by mark), Hugh Boyd (by mark). Proved by Hugh Boyd before Levi Casey J.P. Sept.r 2nd, 1788. Recorded Feb.y 2nd, 1789, W.Malone Clk. C.t.

575 April 5th, 1770. Release (preceded by Lease). Awbry Noland Gent.n, of Berkeley County, to W. Wadlington, farmer, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 200. 100 acres on Enoree River, bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Awbry Noland. Witnesses: Charles Littleton, Shadreck Vassells (by mark), Elizabeth Awbry (by mark). Proved by Charles Littleton before Tho.s Wadlington J.P. Sept.r 2nd, 1774. Recorded Feb.y 3rd, 1789. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

579 May 9th, 1775. Release (preceded by Lease). Zachariah Sparks, Planter, of Craven County to William Wadlington, farmer, of the aforesaid County. Consideration £ 225. 100 acres on the south side of Enoree river, bounded E. by land of John Clark, W. by land of Awbry Noland, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Zachariah Sparks & Mary Sparks (by mark). Witnesses: Joel Chandler (by mark), John Hogg (by mark). Proved by Joel Chandler before Edw.d Wadlington J.P. May 11th, 1785.

Sept.r 11th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Ansil Bearden, Hatter, of the County of Edgefield; to Samuel Beaks, Farmer, of the County of Newberry, 150 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on a small branch called George's branch on the waters of Indian Creek, bounded by land of W.m Lofton, N.E. by land of M.r Kennedy, all other sides by vacant land & is the same tract originally granted unto Daniel Blackburn August 11th, 1775 & conveyed by him unto s.d Ansil Bearden October 17th, 1786 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Grant Book R.R.R. page 588). Consideration £ 50 sterling. Signed: Ansil Bearden. Witnesses: James Lindsey, John Garratt (by mark). Proved by James Lindsey before John Lindsey J.P. Sept.r 2nd, 1788. Recorded Feb.y 5th, 1789, W.Malone Clk.C.t.

August 11th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). James Brooks & Sarah, his wife, to Abijah O'Neal, all of the District of Ninety Six, Newberry County, S.C. Consideration £ 100. 100 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers on the head Spring Branch waters of Bush Creek, bounded on all sides by vacant land & is the same land that was granted to Ben.j Huston July 5th, 1769 & conveyed by the s.d Huston unto James Brooks by way of Lease & Release bearing date 23rd & 24th May 1781, also, 100 acres on the north side of a branch of Saludy called Bush Creek, granted to James Patty 30th October 1770 & conveyed by him unto James Brooks November 2nd & 3rd, 1781. Signed: James Brooks, Sarah Brooks (by mark). Witnesses: Elisha Ford, Hugh O'Neal; Proved by Elisha Ford before Levi Casey J.P. Sept.r 2nd, 1788. Recorded Feb.y 5th, 1789. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

July 8th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). William Powell Riddell of Newberry County to John Wheatingsman, planter, Sen.r of the aforesaid place. 100 acres on the waters of Cannons Creek, bounded on all sides by vacant land & is the same land originally granted unto Michael Shaver (alias) Shearer February 5th, 1787 & conveyed by him by way of Lease & Release 6th & 7th November 1787 unto s.d W.m Powell Riddell (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book B.B.B.B. page 428). Consideration £ 50 sterling. Signed: William Powell Riddell. Witnesses: Ephraim Cannon, Joseph Caldwell, Henry Ruff. Proved by Joseph Caldwell before Geo. Ruff J.P. July 14th, 1788. Recorded Feb.y 6th, 1789. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

August 13th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). John Wilkeson Sen.r, farmer, & Mary, his wife, of the County of Newberry; to David Pugh, Taylor, of the aforesaid County. Consideration £ 90. 200 acres, originally granted to s.d John Wilkeson Oct.r 30th, 1787, in Berkeley County on Scotch Creek being a small branch of Bush River, bounded N.E. & N.W. by land laid out, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Wilkeson Sen.r, Mary Ann Wilkeson (by mark). Witnesses: Robert M.cClure, John Meyer, Jacob Barrett. Proved by Robert M.cClure before George Ruff J.P. Sept.r 1st, 1788. Recorded Feb.y 7th, 1789. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

September 15th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). John Robinson Sen.r to John Robinson Jun.r, both of the District of Ninety Six. Consideration £ 80 sterling. Part of a tract of parcel of Land in the fork between Enoree & Tyger rivers, originally granted unto s.d John Robinson Sen.r 22nd March 1769, recorded in Sec. Office in Book D.D.D. page 149; beginning at a pine on land of Thomas Gordon S. 56 E. 19 chains to a red oak S. 30 chains to a white oak West 18 chains to a pine N. 76 chains to a stake S. 66 E. to a Red oak, old mark, N 76 chains to a pine to the beginning. Signed: John Robinson (by mark). Witnesses: Andrew Hunter, Charles Littleton, Hosea Clemmons. Proved by Andrew Hunter before W. Wadlington J.P. Oct.r 14th, 1788. Recorded Feb.y 7th, 1789. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

July 9th, 1788. Bill of Sale. John Robinson Sen.r to John Robinson Jun.r, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 40 sterling. One negro Man, named Tony. Signed: John Robinson (by mark). Witnesses: Andrew Hunter, Charles Littleton, Hosea Clemmons. Proved by Andrew Hunter before W. Wadlington J.P. Oct.r 14th, 1788. Recorded Feb.y 7th, 1789. W.Malone Clk. C.t.

MS  
599 September 2nd, 1788. Mortgage. Jonathan Gilbert to Benjamin Heaton  
600 & Mercer Babb, all of the County of Newberry. 4 Featherbeds, bedsteads & furniture, 2 waggons & geers, one brass or copper kettle, 2 iron pots, one dutch oven, 1 Black walnut chest, one large trunk, two tables, a dough trough, 1 woman's saddle, 12 pewter plates, 2 basons, 3 dishes, 2 little & 1 large wheels, 6 delph plates, 12 chairs, 2 small trunks, 1 looking glass, 1 bay horse, called bob, 1 ditto, called George branded thus 9 M on the near shoulder & buttock, 1 sorrel mare with a blaze in her face, branded on near shoulder "H", one mare colt, one year old of a brown colour, 1 bay mare colt, one year old, 1 sorrel horse branded "CG", all the stock of cattle consisting of 13 head & sheep consisting of 8 head. 20 hogs marked with a half crop off the upper side of the right ear & under side of the left ear; s.d articles sold by Jonathan Gilbert unto Ben. J. Heaton & Mercer Babb to secure the payment of £ 115, 18 shillings 6 / on or before Nov. r 9th, 1788, by Bond bearing date Dec. r 17th, 1785 in the just sum of £ 300 17 s sterling. Signed: Jonathan Gilbert. Witnesses: James Wadlington, Euclides Longshore (by mark), Caleb Gilbert. Proved by James Wadlington before W. M. Wadlington J.P. September 3rd, 1788. Recorded Feb. y 9th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.T.

601 March 4th, 1778. Release (preceded by Lease). John Gibbs of Bute  
602 County, North Carolina; to Joshua Dinkins of the Parish of St.  
603 Marks, Craven County, State of South Carolina. Consideration £ 400.  
604 150 acres in Berkley County in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers on a small branch of Little River called Mill Creek; Bounded on all sides by vacant land & is the original land of Howell Gibbs, planter, as by grant bearing date 7th, April 1770, conveyed by him unto John Gibbs (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office). Signed: John Gibbs. Witnesses: John Blanton, Samuel Wiggins. Proved by John Blanton before Isaac Love J.P. November 2nd 1788. Recorded July 10th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.T.

605  
606 September 8th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Matthew Tully,  
607 planter, of Camden District & State of South Carolina; to Henry  
608 Anderson of the District of Ninety Six, planter. 182 acres, granted  
609 unto s.d Tully August 31st, 1774, in Craven County on Second Creek, bounded S.W. by land of Jeremiah Williams & Abraham Anderson; N.W. by land of James Warden & Henry Anderson, S.E. by land of Daniel Horsey & William Richardson (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office). Consideration £ 500. Signed: Matthew Tully. Witnesses: Jacob Gilder, Gilbert Gilder, Samuel Isaacks. Proved by Samuel Isaacks before John Lindsey J.P. June 10th, 1784.

610 January 11th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Adam Manning of  
611 the State of Georgia; to Ruth Anderson of Ninety Six District.  
612 Consideration £ 100 S.C. Currency. 100 acres, originally granted unto Adam Manning July 28th, 1774, in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers on a small draft of Second creek, bounded N.E. by land of Sam. l Lonan & part vacant; N.W. by land of a Bounty Warrant, S.W. by land of Jeremiah Williams & vacant land S.E. by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Adam Manning. Witnesses: John Richardson, Lucr ease Gilder (by mark). Proved by Lucr ease Gilder before Robert Rutherford J.P. May 7th, 1788. Recorded Feb. y 11th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.T.

613 March 23rd, 1776. Release (preceded by Lease). John Lindsey Jun. r  
614 of Berkley County, District of Ninety Six; to Joseph Hampton of  
615 Kings Creek of the aforesaid district. 41 acres, part of a 200 acre tract (originally granted to s.d John Lindsey Jun. r Sept. r 30th, 1774 being duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book T.T. T. page 233) on the south side of Enoree river on a small branch called Kings Creek; s.d division beginning at a Hickory near a spring branch near the edge of the swamp S.E. of Kings Creek to Joseph Davis old tract now the property of Am. Ross, widow, to Joseph Hampton's post oak corner to an old marked Hickory near the Spring branch to the beginning. Consideration £ 60. Signed: John Lindsey Jun. r, Elizabeth Lindsey. Witnesses: Joseph Brown, Tho. s Lindsey, Sam. l Lindsey & Lewis Hogg. Proved by Lewis Hogg before W. Wadlington J.P. Dec. r 29th, 1788. Recorded Feb. y 12th, 1789.

January 19th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Charles King  
of the Settlement of Kings Creek, County of Newberry; to Joseph  
Hampton, Blacksmith, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 21  
7 shillings sterling. 150 acres, originally granted to Charles  
King by grant bearing date August 6th, 1766, in the fork between  
Broad & Saludy rivers, bounded on a small branch of Enoree (waters  
of B. River) called Kings Creek, S.W. by land of Edw. d Finch, all  
other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred  
to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book  
A.A.A. page 80). Signed: Charles King. Witnesses: Bartlett Estes,  
James Lindsey, Sebbeloe Lindsey, Edw. d Wadlington. Proved by  
Edw. d Wadlington before John Lindsey J.P. 29th, Dec. r 1788.

September 3rd, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Philemon  
Waters Esq. re of Newberry County, State of South Carolina; to  
Isaac Elmore of the aforesaid place. 100 acres, being part of  
a tract of land originally granted to John Mugrove & conveyed  
by him unto Philemon Waters by way of Lease & Release bearing  
date July 2nd 1785 duly recorded in Registers Office Book S No. 5,  
beginning on the north side of Saludy river and running N. 7 ° E 10  
chains to a corner on a Iron wood across Big Creek N. 52 ° E 31  
chains to Saludy River. Consideration £ 40 sterling. Signed: Philemon  
Waters. Witnesses: Peter Julin, Tho. s W. Waters. Proved by Tho. s  
W. Waters before John Lindsey J.P. September 3rd, 1788. Recorded  
Feb. y 15th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.T.

August 13th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). William Turner &  
Mary, his wife, Planter, of the District of Ninety Six; to  
Philemon Waters Esquire of the aforesaid place. Consideration  
£ 500 old Current money / £ 71 three shillings sterling / . 750 acres  
on the north side of Big Saludy River at the mouth of Bush River  
bounded E. by land of Edward Brown & part vacant, North by vacant  
land, W. by land of Joseph King & part vacant; also 60 acres on  
the north side of Big Saludy River bounded South by s.d river, E.  
by the above mentioned tract, West by land of John Lark; originally  
the land of William Turner Sen. r (Father of s.d W. M. Turner) &  
bequeathed by him in his last Will & Testament unto Elizabeth  
Turner, his wife, during her natural life to be invested unto  
his heir at law the s.d William Turner Jun. r. & sold by Elizabeth  
Turner unto Philemon Waters with the consent of s.d William Turner.  
Signed: William Turner, Mary Turner (by mark). Witnesses: D. Clary,  
Tho. s W. Waters.

February 4th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas  
Hamilton of Abbeville County & District of Ninety Six, Planter;  
to Henry Anderson of Newberry County & District aforesaid, Planter.  
Consideration £ 25 sterling. 100 acres, originally granted unto  
Thomas Hamilton, on the waters of Second Creek, bounded on all  
sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to,  
record citation duly recorded in Auditor's Office in Book H No. 8  
page 179). Signed: Tho. s Hamilton. Witnesses: John Hamilton,  
John Parker.

November 12th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Consideration  
£ 5 sterling. 50 acres on the waters of Peters Creek, being part  
of a tract of land belonging to s.d Thomas Hill between Enoree &  
Tyger Rivers, Bounded East by land of John Robison, South by old  
boundary line, North by land of Hancock & Thomas Hill's Spring  
branch (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation  
not given). Signed: Thomas Hill (by mark). Witnesses: Richard  
Hancock, Barber Hancock, James Waters.

January 20th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). William  
Dawkins to James Baird, both of Newberry County. Consideration  
£ 10 sterling. 50 acres in the fork of Broad & Saludy Rivers,  
bounded to N.E. N.W. & N by land of William Dawkins, N.E. by land  
of Isaiah Shiner, S.W. by land of Bartholomew Gauntman, S.E. by land  
of Mich. l Leitner & being part of a tract of land originally granted  
to George Dawkins Sen. r dec. d for 210 acres May 29th, 1773, duly  
recorded in Auditors Office Book M No. 13 page 67 & Secretaries  
office in Book 2.2.2. page 236, & conveyed by s.d George Dawkins  
Sen. r & his wife Chloe unto Thomas Dawkins 25th Han. y 1775, who  
died intestate & the s.d William Dawkins, eldest son, heir of the  
afores. d land.



MS

Signed: William Dawkins. Witnesses: David George, John Dawkins, Sarah George (by mark). Proved by David George before George Ruff J.P. April 11th, 1789.

628 October 28th, 1788. Deed of Gift. William Woodall to John Woodall & Joseph Woodall. 100 acres on a branch on the south side of Guilders Creek called Starks Branch, to be equally divided between them & not to make sale of s.d land During their Mothers Life. Signed: William Woodall. Witnesses: Jean Dennis (by mark), Margaret Noland (by mark). Proved before William Sisson J.P. April 7th, 1789.

630 August 18th, 1788. Deed of Gift. Benedick Koone of Ninety Six District & State of South Carolina, planter; to Christiana Booth. 50 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers on a branch of Crims Creek, it being part of a tract of land granted to Andreas Meyer containing 400 acres; which the s.d Benedick Koone bought of the s.d Andreas Meyer (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Benedick Koone (by mark). Witnesses: Abraham Chapman (by mark), George Risor, Henry Summers. Proved by Abram Chapman before Robert Rutherford J.P. February 17th, 1789.

631 March 4th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). James Gato of Newberry County to Andrew Yeargain of the aforesaid County. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 200 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers in the fork of Kings Creek it being a branch of Enoree River, beginning at a white oak in Kings line South 65 degrees East to a stake, South 20 degrees West to a stake, North 50 degrees West to a pine North 40 degrees to a stake, North 40 degrees East to the beginning & being the land originally granted to James Gato Sen.r June 25rd, 1774 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book 2.2.2, page 518). Signed: James Gato (by mark). Witnesses: Edward Finch, Abner Casey, James Vardaman. Proved by Edward Finch before Levi Casey J.P. April 2nd, 1789.

633 December 2nd, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Charles Neill, planter, & William Speakman Jun.r, both of Ninety Six District, S.C. Consideration £ 75 sterling. 150 acres on the south side of Bush River commonly called the Charles Neill place (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Charles Neill, Mary Neill (by mark). Witnesses: James Lindsey, Thomas Speakman, William Speakman Sen.r (by mark). Proved by James Lindsey before W. Wadlington J.P. March 3rd, 1789.

636 February 16th, 1780. Release (preceded by Lease). James Vardaman, planter, to William Smith, Farmer, both of Newberry County, Ninety Six District. Consideration £ 60 sterling. 200 acres on the south side of Enoree River, beginning at a red oak S 50 E 40 to a Hickory thence S. 40 W. 50 to a red oak thence 50 W 40 to a box wood N. 40 E. 50 chains to the beginning & being the original land of James Vardaman by Grant bearing date June 5th, 1789 duly recorded in Grant Book L.L.L.L. Secretaries Office page 437. Signed: James Vardaman, Jean Vardaman (by mark). Witnesses: W. Malone Sen.r, George Johnson, Simon Park (by mark). Proved by Simon Park before Robert Rutherford J.P. April 24th, 1789.

638 January 29th, 1788. Bill of Sale. William Johnston to John Johnston, planter, both of Newberry County. 1 bay stallion about 15 hands high, 10 years old, a lump in his breast, a blaze in his forehead, a full blooded Horse & is the same horse which by bill of Sale 17th Jan'y 1788 was given to me by James Sharp. Consideration £ 55 sterling. Signed: William Johnston. Witnesses: Benjamin Butler (by mark), Elizabeth Butler (by mark).

639 January 8th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Abraham Gray, Sadler, of Laurence County, Ninety Six District; to Charles King, Planter, of Newberry County, District aforesaid. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 103 acres on Indian Creek, bounded S.W. by land of Abraham Pennington, S.E. by land of John Garret, N.W. by land of unknown owners, all other sides by Vacant land & being the same land originally granted to s.d Gray May 2nd 1785 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Grant Book D.D.D.D.) Signed: Abraham Gray.

55

Witnesses: John O'dell, William Finch, W.m Gray. Proved by W.m Finch before Levi Casey J.P. January 27th, 1787.

MS

640

641

January 8th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). William Wadlington, Planter, of the District of Ninety Six; to W.m Gilreath, planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 200 acres in Berkley County in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers on a small branch of Kings Creek, Bounded S.W. by land of James Murphy, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant of s.d land to William Wadlington April 2nd, 1773 duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book O.O.O. page 473). Signed: W. Wadlington. Witnesses: Robert Rutherford, Thomas Mathis, Henry Slappy. Proved by Henry Slappy before Robert Rutherford J.P. 16th, May 1789.

642

643

644

October 18th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Robert Gillam to Daniel Clark, both of the District of Newberry. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 200 acres, it being part of a tract of land originally granted to Joseph Freeman September 26th, 1772 & conveyed from the s.d Freeman to Robert Gillam, in Newberry Co. bounded S.E. by land of Robert Gillam, N.W. by land of Samuel Proctor, S.W. by land of Sarah Proctor, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Robert Gillam. Witnesses: John Jones (by mark), Susanah Jones (by mark), Delpha Day (by mark). Proved by John Jones before James Mayson J.P. February 28th, 1789.

645

646

647

648

October 15th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Abel Anderson & Rosanna, his wife, of Newberry County; to William Ragland of Wilks County, State of North Carolina. Consideration £ 115 Virginia money. 150 acres in Newberry County on both sides of Kings Creek being a Branch of Enoree River, beginning at a white oak on the bank of Kings Creek & runs South 10 degrees East 38 chains 72 links to a stake, South 80 degrees West 38 chains 72 links to a stake, North 10 degrees 38 chains 72 links to a Hickory thence North 80 degrees West to the beginning & is the same land originally granted to Abel Anderson January 18th, 1765 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Auditor's Office in Book C. No. 7 page 419). Signed: Abel Anderson, Rosannah Anderson. Witnesses: Charles Crenshaw, Rosannah Anderson (by mark), Rachel Anderson (by mark). Proved by Charles Crenshaw before John Lindsey J.P. Jan'y 14th, 1789.

649

650

February 28th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Gordon Esq.re to Awbrey Noland, Gentleman, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 9 15 shillings Sterling. 13 acres on the south side of Tyger river, bounded as follows; beginning at a Lightwood stake X 3 S. 82 degrees Six chains twenty Links to a Red Oak 3, S. 38 degrees 23 chains to a small post oak 3, N. 50 degrees 11 chains, thirty links to a redwood marked X 3 being Noland's & Crawls corner tree, N. 40 degrees W. on Noland's old line 22 chains 50 links to the beginning & being the same land originally granted to George Robinson 13th, October 1756, since purchased by John Mitchel & afterwards purchased by s.d Thomas Gordon December 8th, 1785. Signed: Thomas Gordon. Witnesses: N. Kelly, Jesse Gordon, Mary Gordon (by mark).

651

February 11th, 1789. Power of Attorney. Joshua Law, Doctor; to Mercer Babb, both of Newberry County. Signed: Joshua Law. Witnesses: James Wadlington, Margaret Wadlington (by mark). Proved by Margaret Wadlington before W. Wadlington J.P. March 4th, 1789.

652

December 10th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). John Bearden & Mary Simpson, his Mother, of Camden District; to Elizabeth Tindely of District of Ninety Six. Consideration £ 500 S.C. currency. 200 acres in District of Ninety Six on Little River, bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given), & originally the land of William Bearden by Grant bearing date Feb'y 1st, 1768 which land became possessed & seized by John Bearden & Mary Simpson, his mother, by virtue of being sole heir at Law to William Bearden deceased. Signed: John Bearden, Mary Simpson (by mark). Witnesses: John

653



MS  
Golding, Rich.d Golding, Ja.s Tindsley. Proved by James Tindsley before William Caldwell J.P. March 2nd, 1789.

657 December 28th, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). William Sutcliff  
658 of St. Johns Parish; to John Wallace of the District of Ninety Six.  
659 Consideration £ 20 sterling. 100 acres on Goose pond Creek, waters  
660 of Saluda in the District of Ninety Six, bounded S.W. by land of Robert Diton, N.E. by land of Thomas Clark, S.W. by land of William Burgess, all other sides by land of the Estate of James Dyson dec'd; which s.d land was granted to William Sutcliff 11th Jan'y 1773 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book F.F.F. page 133). Signed: William Sutcliff. Witnesses: Richard Morris, Thomas Threadcraft, Silvester Sutcliff. Proved by Richard Morris before George Ruff J.P. Jan'y 5th, 1785.

661 November 8th, 1785. Bill of Sale. Darcus Largent to John Wallace, both of the District of Ninety Six, Newberry County. Consideration £ 45.14.3. One County born Negro Girl, named Peggy about 14 years of age. Signed: Darcus Largent (by mark). Witnesses: W.M. Anderson, Samuel Savage.

662 May 31st, 1788. Bill of Sale. Amy Day of the County of Laurence & District of Ninety Six; to John Wallace of the aforesaid place. A County born Negro Girl, named Venus about 14 years of age. Consideration £ 40 sterling. Signed: Amy Day (by mark). Witnesses: John Saterwhite, Robert Gillam. Recorded May 28th, 1789.

663 South Carolina.  
Newberry District. Before me Robert Gillam one of the Justices for the County aforesaid Personally came & appeared before me a certain woman by the name of Comfort Stephens & being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God deposeth & saith that William Winchester Jun.r was born out of wedlock and before she the said Comfort & William Winchester Sen.r was married & that William Winchester Jun.r was no Heir to the Estate of William Winchester Sen.r out that Daniel Winchester is the real Heir and further this Deponent saith not, Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March 1787. Robert Gillam J.P. Comfort Stephens (by mark).

Richland County. Before me A.B. Ross a Justice for the said County personally appeared a certain woman by name Sarah Majors & being duly qualified on the Holy Evangelist maketh oath & saith that William Winchester Jun.r Son of Comfort Polson, now Stephens, was born before wedlock to her knowledge & Signed & Sworn to this 7th, August 1788. A.B. Ross J.P. Sarah Majors (by mark).

Before me A.B. Ross Esq. personally appeared Sarah Majors & on her oath saith that Comfort Winchester now Comfort Stephens was married to William Winchester Sen.r nearly a year after William Winchester Jun.r was born & that Daniel Winchester is her son & was born in wedlock, signed & sworn to this 7th August 1788. A.B. Ross J.P. Sarah Majors (by mark).

A true Copy of the original Prohibits 29th May 178. Test. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

/ Full Copies /

664 August 15th, 1788. Bill of Sale. Thomas Burton to Charles Lowry, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 100 sterling. All Lands & chattels, that is all property both in the house & outside. Signed: Thomas Burton. Witnesses: John Lowry & Charles Lowry.

665 November 8th, 1774. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob Farington,  
666 Blacksmith, of the County of Craven, Province of South Carolina; to Sarah Speak, widow, of the aforesaid County & Province. 100 acres on Patterson Creek, a fork of Indian Creek, & bounded by land of William Cannon, John Patterson, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 150 S.C. Currency. Signed: Jacob Farington. Witnesses: John Hudgens, Samuel Davis, James Lindsey. Proved by James Lindsey before John Lindsey J.P. September 3rd, 1788. Recorded June 22nd, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

MS  
March 2nd, 1789. Bond. William Turner & Mary, his wife, to Philemon Waters, all of Newberry County. Surety against any claim by Mary Turner, wife of William Turner. 750 acres & 60 acres conveyed to Philemon Waters August 13th, 1788. Signed: Mary Turner (by mark). Witnesses: James Mayson J.P., Jacob Rts Brown J.P. 667 668

March 3rd, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Brooks, Farmer, & Susannah, his wife, of the County of Newberry, District of Ninety Six; to Margaret Pearson & Enoch Pearson, Executrix & Executor of the estate of Benjamin Pearson deceased, of the aforesaid place. 200 acres in Newberry County, formerly Craven, on Beaver Dam, Branch of Saluda River, bounded S.W. by land of Caleb Gilbert & James Johnson, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 100. Signed: Thomas Brooks, Susannah Brooks. Witnesses: James Goodman, Abel Pearson, Robert Pearson. Proved by James Goodman before Thos. W. Waters J.P. March 3rd, 1789. Recorded June 24th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.t. 669 670 671 672

March 13th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Summers to Giles Chapman, both of District of Ninety Six, County of Newberry. 673 Consideration £ 50 sterling. 125 acres on the waters of Bush River, 674 bounded by land of Timothy Thomas, Joseph Mooney, John Mills, Enoch Pearson & Joseph Summers, beginning at a Hickory at the wagon road leading to Charleston 3 X & runs West 47 chains to a post oak, N. 62 W. 22 chains to a red oak, N. 5 W. 38 chains to a stake. Signed: Joseph Summers. Witnesses: Thos. W. Waters, William Summers, Richard Clegg. Proved by Thos. W. Waters before Robt. Brown J.P. March 5th, 1789. Recorded June 26th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.t. 675 676 677 678

October 18th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). John Wallace to Allen Cox, both of County of Newberry, State of South Carolina. 679 100 acres, bounded N.W. by land of Robert Dillon, S.E. by land of Thomas Clark, all other sides by vacant land which s.d land was originally granted to William Sutcliff Feb'y 6th, 1773 & conveyed by him unto John Wallace by way of Lease & Release bearing date December 29th, 1784. Consideration £ 50 sterling. Signed: John Wallace. Witnesses: W.M. Anderson, Timothy Cooper, Thomas Farington. Proved by William Anderson before James Mayson J.P. March 2nd, 1789. Recorded June 29th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

March 6th, 1789. Bill of Sale. John Edwards to Elizabeth Turner, both of Newberry County, District of Ninety Six. Consideration £ 40 sterling. Two Mares, one branded with a Swivel Sturru, the other a black mare not branded, one yearling mare colt, one Black horse with a star & snip branded on the mounting shoulder thus S, Three negroes; one named Frank, one named Lydda, & the other Moses, three cows and calves, one is marked with a crop in the right ear & a peck in the left, one is unmarked, the third is marked with a under bitt in the right ear and a crop & slit in the left, two sows & pigs, two feather beds & furniture, one iron pot, one dutch oven, one plow & plow irons, one loom, two pewter basons, & six plates. Signed: John Edwards. Witnesses: Samuel Thomas, Elizabeth Cotton (by mark). Proved by Samuel Thomas before Mercer Babb J.P. April 28th, 1789. 679

April 22nd, 1789. Bill of Sale. Robert Gillam, Sheriff, to Joseph Goodman. Consideration £ 34 sterling. One negro man, named Harry, about 45 years old, pited with the small-pox. Sold by Sheriff to recover 10 £ & cost of suit Thomas Dugan against Frances & James Strother; s.d negro being the property of s.d Frances & James Strother. Signed: Robert Gillam. Witness: Paul Caldwell. Recorded June 30th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.t. 680

November 1st, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Samuel Waller, Planter, of the Settlement of Indian Creek, County of Laurence; to Thomas Davis of the Settlement aforesaid, County of Laurence. 681 Consideration £ 60 sterling. 250 acres on the waters of Indian 682 Creek, bounded by land of Dudley Bonds & Moses Kirkland & being 683 the original land of s.d Samuel Waller by grant bearing date 23rd 684 January 1773 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book N.N.N. page 52). Signed: Samuel Waller (by mark), Eleanor Waller (by mark).

MS  
685 Witnesses: William Tinney, John Lindsey, Thomas Loftin. Proved by John Lindsey Jr. before W. Wadlington J.P. March 3rd, 1789. Recorded July 3rd, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.T.

686 May 6th, 1789. Deed of Gift. Sarah Horsey of Newberry County; to Gabriel Anderson & Mary Anderson, his wife, of the aforesaid County. A negro man & one negro woman, named Primis & Betty & 4 children, named Sampson, Nancy, Davy, & Debby, with the provision that they give restitution or value in Goods, chattels or trade for three of the above negroes that is Nancy, Davy, & Debby as they now stand, to John Hogg, James Hogg, Joseph Hogg, & Lewis Hogg, children of s.d. Mary Anderson & to Ruth Rutherford, Sarah Rutherford & Mary Rutherford, children to Elizabeth Pipe to be equally divided amongst the above named children when they arrive at the age of twenty one years). Signed: Sarah Horsey (by mark). Witnesses: Robert Powell, John Pope. Proved by Rob. t Powell before John Lindsey J.P. June 1st, 1789.

687 May 7th, 1789. Deed of Gift. Sarah Horsey of Newberry County to Jos. a Rutherford. One Black Cow & Calf; to Sarah Hogg, one bed & bed clothes; all the rest of the goods & chattels - such as Cows, calves, hogs, pewter, household furniture, to Gabriel & Mary Anderson. Signed: Sarah Hogg (by mark). Witnesses: Rob. t Powell, John Pope. Proved by Robert Powell before John Lindsey J.P. June 1st, 1789.

688 September 22nd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Col. John Lindsey of Newberry County to Mark Love of the settlement of Indian Creek, 689 County aforesaid. Consideration £ 150 S.C. Currency. 271 acres on 690 the old fort branch of Indian Creek, bounded E. by land of Theodoros 691 Feltman, now held by James Sproue; W. & S. by land of Abraham Gray & John Pennington, now held by George Atkins (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant bearing date October 5th, 1784 unto s.d. John Lindsey duly recorded in Book A.A.A. page 67, Secretaries Office). Signed: John Lindsey. Witnesses: Richard Speake, Samuel Spray, James Lindsey. Proved by James Lindsey before W. Wadlington J.P. March 1st, 1789.

692 May 21st, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Providence Williams of 693 the Settlement of Indian Creek, County of Newberry; to Benjamin 694 Willson of the Settlement of Duncan Creek, County of Laurence. Consideration £ 200 sterling. 200 acres on the waters of Bush River or Bush Creek, Bounded South by land of William Gary, West by vacant land, now land of Henry Middleton & John Gary, son of Charles Gary (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book H.H.H. page 119) & is the same land originally granted unto John Cobb May 9th, 1771 & conveyed by him unto William Johnston by way of Lease & Release & from William Johnston unto Benjamin Willson by way of Lease & Release. Signed: Benjamin Willson. Witnesses: James Lindsey, John Gary, & William Brooks (by mark). Proved by James Lindsey before W. Wadlington J.P. March 3rd, 1789.

695 September 14th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Alexander Gambell 696 of the County of Newberry; to Dudley Bonds of the settlement of 697 Indian Creek, Planter. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 150 acres on 698 Indian Creek, a small branch of Enoree, bounded N.E. by land of Adam Shille, N.W. by land of John Lofton, S.W. by land of Moses Kirkland, & being the same land originally granted to Charles M. cBride October 20th, 1772 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book M.M.M. page 376). Signed: Alexander Gambell. Witnesses: James Willson, W. m Blackburn, Stephen Sparks (by mark). Proved by James Willson before John Lindsey J.P. July 19th, 1788. Recorded July 8th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.T.

699 August 8th, 1788. Bill of Sale. John Robinson Senr., Planter, of the County of Newberry, District of Ninety Six; to Ridley Vessells. One negro girl, named Annaky & one featherbed & furniture. Consideration £ 50 sterling. Signed: John Robinson (by mark). Witnesses: Charles Littleton, William Wadlington Junr. Proved by Charles Littleton before W. Wadlington J.P. November 20th, 1788. Recorded July 9th, 1789.

700 February 22nd, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). John Abernathy 701 to Dudley Bonds, both of the settlement of Indian Creek & County of 702 Newberry. Consideration £ 20 sterling. 100 acres on the waters of

MS  
Indian Creek, bounded by land of Richard Brooks, Robert Brooks, Samuel Waller & vacant land, originally granted to John Abernathy June 5th, 1786 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book K.K.K. page 655). Signed: John Abernathy, Rhoda Abernathy (by mark). Witnesses: James Wilson, James Lindsey, James Johnston.

April 30th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Henry Liles & Ann, his wife, to George Ashford, all of Newberry County, S.C. 704 Consideration £ 85 sterling. 160 acres in the fork between Broad 705 & Saludy Rivers on the south side of Broad River, Bounded S.W. by 706 land of Robert Buzzards, all other sides by vacant land & is the same tract originally granted to Jacob Falck & was transferred by him unto Joseph Brown by Lease & Release bearing date 21st April 1783, from Joseph Brown & Keziah, his wife, to Aaron Gates by way of Lease & Release bearing date 23rd, March 1785, from Aaron Gates to Henry Liles by way of Lease & Release bearing date 24th & 25th April 1786 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 2.2.2.2, page 544). Signed: Henry Liles, Ann Liles (by mark). Witnesses: Michael Ashford, Andrew Russell, Redding Ashford. Proved by Michael Ashford before W. Wadlington J.P. April 30th, 1789. Recorded July 10th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.T.

January 27th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). William Anderson 707 to John Floyd, both of Newberry County, State of South Carolina. 708 Consideration £ 300 sterling. 60 acres, being part of a 300 709 acre tract originally granted to John Lucas September 16th, 1777, 710 on a branch of Little River called Sandy Run & bounded S. by land of Hon. able Andrew Ervin, N.E. by land of Robert Johnston & John Sims, N. by land of James Goggans & William Anderson; more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries office) on the south side of Sandy Run on a new marked pine S.E. with Henry Pitts's line to Robert Johnston thence to Andrew Ervin's line with s.d. line to William Anderson's line E. with s.d. line to Sandy Run; also 150 acres (being part of a 250 acre tract originally granted to William Anderson January 10th, 1770, more fully described by plat referred to) on the south side of Sandy Run, down the s.d. run to William Pitts's line to persimon tree corner W. to the original line S. with the s.d. run to the beginning, making out 210 acres more or less. Signed: William Anderson, Elizabeth Anderson (by mark). Witnesses: George Goggans, John Anderson, William Anderson (by mark). Proved by George Goggans before Robert Rutherford J.P. March 2nd, 1789.

May 19th, 1773. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Freeman, 711 planter, of Berkeley County; to Robert Gilliam of the aforesaid 712 place. Consideration £ 50. 250 acres on a small branch of 713 Saludy River, Bounded S.E. & N.E. by land of Robert Gilliam, N.E. 714 & N.W. by land of Samuel Proctor & vacant land (more fully 715 described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Joseph Freeman. Witnesses: John Caldwell, Joseph Crews, Joseph White. Proved by Joseph White before James Mayson J.P. Feb. y 28th, 1789. Recorded July 30th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.T.

February 24th, 1778. Release (preceded by Lease). Abraham Gray, 716 planter, & Mary, his wife, late Mary Pennington & James Bright 717 (which said Mary & James are Executrix & Executor of the Last 718 Will & Testament of Jacob Pennington late of Berkeley County); 719 to Reuben Flannegan of the aforesaid place. 250 acres being in two separate tracts: One consisting of 200 acres on Indian Creek a branch of Collins River, beginning at a white oak running S.E. 15 degrees 44 chains 73 links to a red oak, S.W. 75 degrees 44 chains 73 links to a stake by a white oak, N.W. 15 degrees 44 chains 73 links to a stake by a gum, N.E. 75 degrees 44 chains 73 links to the first station; One other tract of 50 acres on Indian Creek, bounded by land of s.d. Pennington on S.W., S.E. by s.d. creek, N.E. by land of James Ronalds & N.W. by vacant land. Consideration £ 800 S.C. Currency. Signed: Abraham Gray, Mary Gray, James Bright. Witnesses: Levi Casey, John Pennington, & Ruth Pennington. Proved by John Pennington before Levi Casey J.P. July 31st, 1784.



MS

720 May 7th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Sarah Horsey to Josiah Rutherford, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 20 sterling. 100 acres on a small branch of Broad River called Second creek, now called Williams Creek, in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers, beginning at a pine on the North side of the Tract marked DH thence with a straight line to a Hickory on the S.E. line of the s.d tract. (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Sarah Horsey. Witnesses: Gabriel Anderson, John Pope & Robert Powell. Proved by Robert Powell before John Lindsey J.P. June 1st, 1789. Recorded August 8th, 1789.

722 May 6th, 1789. Deed of Gift. Sarah Horsey to Josiah Rutherford, both of Newberry County, State of South Carolina. One negro, named James. Signed: Sarah Horsey. Witnesses: Robert Powell, John Pope. Proved by Robert Powell before John Lindsey J.P. June 1st, 1789. Recorded August 10th, 1789. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

723 May 7th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Sarah Horsey to John Hogg, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 10 sterling. 100 acres,

being part of a 147 acres tract originally granted to Daniel Horsey, in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers, bounded West by land of Flora Brown & Jacob Gilders, S.W. by land of Bounty Warrants, S.E. by land of Samuel Lonas & Daniel Horsey, N.E. by land of Paul Williams & John Armstrong (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Sarah Horsey. (by mark). Witnesses: Gabriel Anderson, John Pope, Robert Powell. Proved by Robert Powell before John Lindsey J.P. June 1st, 1789.

725 May 6th, 1789. Deed of Gift. Sarah Horsey to Sarah Hogg, both of Newberry County. One negro Girl, named Sally. Signed: Sarah Horsey (by mark). Witnesses: Robert Powell, John Pope. Proved by Robert Powell before John Lindsey J.P. June 1st, 1789. Recorded August 12th, 1789. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

726 June 5th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). John Towles Junr (real Heir & Administrator of Oliver Towles, deceased, Estate) of the District of Ninety Six; to Isaac Crowther, Storekeeper, of the aforesaid place. 323 acres in three separate tracts. One tract containing 100 acres in Berkeley County, bounded on all sides by vacant land, originally granted unto Robert Brown August 28th, 1772 & transferred by him unto Oliver Towles by Lease & Release bearing date June 17th, 1783; one tract containing 100 acres on the waters of Mill Creek, bounded N.W. by land of Oliver Towles, S.W. by vacant land, N.E. & S.W. by land of Solomon West originally granted unto Joseph Grayham September 9th, 1774; one tract containing 123 acres, being part of a 400 acres tract, in Berkeley County on the waters of Mill Creek, originally granted to Nathaniel Harris July 8th, 1774 & transferred by him unto Oliver Towles by way of Lease & Release bearing date September 9th, 1776 (more fully described by plats referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 200 5 shillings sterling. Signed: John Towles. Witnesses: W. M. Swift, Julius Nichols, J. M. Wilson. Proved by Julius Nichols before William Moore J.P. June 9th, 1785. Recorded 13th, August 1789. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

731 February 14th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Isaac Crowther & Margaret Crowther, his wife, of the District of Ninety Six, County of Edgefield; to John M. Oshee of the aforesaid place. 323 acres in Berkeley County, being the original land of John Towles Junr by grant bearing date June 5th, 1785, & is divided in 3 separate tracts. Consideration £ 200 sterling. Signed: Isaac Crowther. Margaret Crowther. Witnesses: Richard Pollard, Francis Wilson, Zachary Meriwether. Proved by Francis Wilson before Phillimon Waters J.P. May 6th, 1789. Recorded August 14th, 1789. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

736 December 9th, 1783. Release (preceded by Lease). Abraham Lindsey of the aforesaid place. 200 acres in Berkeley County in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers on a small branch called Foster's Creek, bounded by land of Isaac Lindsey, Daniel Johnson (deceased) & is described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office). Consideration £ 250 S.C. Currency. Signed: Abraham Lindsey. Witnesses: Thomas Lindsey, James Lindsey. Proved by James

MS

August 27th, 1778. Release (preceded by Lease). Thos. Wadlington to Solomon Nichols, both of District of Ninety Six, State of South Carolina. Consideration £ 2000 S.C. Currency. 250 acres between Broad & Saludy Rivers on Guilders Creek, bounded N.E. & N.W. by land of Patron, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Thos. Wadlington, Elizabeth Wadlington. Witnesses: James Lindsey, Levi Walter, Joseph Thomas. Proved by James Lindsey before John Lindsey J.P. August 8th, 1778.

August 28th, 1778. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Wadlington & Elizabeth, his wife, Planter of Ninety Six District; to Solomon Nichols of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 400. 50 acres on Guilders Creek in the Fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers & bounded by land of Margaret Harbison, Robert Dugan & Daniel Gullick (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Thos. Wadlington, Elizabeth Wadlington. Witnesses: James Lindsey, Levi Walter, Joseph Thomas. Proved by James Lindsey before John Lindsey J.P. August 28th, 1778. Recorded August 20th, 1789.

August 27th, 1778. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Wadlington & Elizabeth, his wife, Planter; to Solomon Nichols, all of District of Ninety Six. 187 acres on a small branch of Indian Creek, bounded by land of Thomas Wadlington, Jacob Dickert & Robert Dugan, which land was formerly granted to Eva Cathrine Kessason by grant bearing date September 19th, 1770 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office). Consideration £ 2000. Signed: Thomas Wadlington, Elizabeth Wadlington. Witnesses: James Lindsey, Levi Walter, Joseph Thomas.

March 5th, 1789. Deed of Gift. Elizabeth Vaughan of the District of Ninety Six, Newberry County; to Olney Man Dodgen, her son, of the aforesaid place. 200 acres on the West Side of Sandy Run, bounded S.E. on Sandy Run, N.W. by land of Hamilton Murdock, all other sides by the lines of the original grant, which was made to William Dodgen April 12th, 1771. Signed: Elizabeth Vaughan. Witnesses: John Waldrop, Joseph Brown (by mark), Mary Brown (by mark). Proved by Mary Brown before W. M. Caldwell J.P. May 23rd, 1789. Recorded August 25th, 1789. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

June 6th, 1765. Release (preceded by Lease). Roger Pinkney, Provost Marshal, of the Province of South Carolina; to James Waldrop of the aforesaid place. 250 acres on the waters of Little River, bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 300. Signed: Roger Pinkney. Witnesses: James Donovan, Joseph Milligan. Proved by Joseph Milligan before Pat. Calhoun J.P. April 27th, 1789. Recorded August 25th, 1789. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

February 22nd, 1783. Release (preceded by Lease). William Lee, Merchant, of Charleston; to James Mayson of District of Ninety Six, County of Newberry. Consideration £ 46 13 shillings & 4 p. 100 acres on the north side of Saludy river on a small branch on the south side of a branch on Robert Cunningham's land, bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: William Lee, Sarah Lee. Proved by Richard Maskill before William Caldwell J.P. June 3rd, 1789. Witnesses: John Hunter, Levi Casey, Richard Maskill. Recorded August 26th, 1789.

November 23rd, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Gill & Hannah Gill, his wife, of the State of Georgia; to John Moore of the State of South Carolina. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 150 acres on the waters of Mudlick Creek, bounded on all sides by vacant land & being the same tract formerly granted to s.d Thomas Gill February 19th, 1767 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Thomas Gill, Hannah Gill (by mark). Witnesses: James Caldwell, Joseph Hushington.

May 30th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). William Braswell, planter, to Samuel Waites, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 500 sterling. 200 acres on the north side of Saludy river, bounded S. by s.d river, E. by land of Andrew Lee, N. by vacant land, W. by land of David McLaran, it being part of tract of land



- MS granted to John Willson & conveyed by him by way of Lease &  
 767 Release bearing date 13th & 14th October 1765 & from him unto his  
 768 son the aforesaid William Braswell, being his heir at law. Signed:  
 769 William Braswell. Witnesses: John Waits, Jacob Harrell, Jonathan  
 Waits. Proved by John Waits before Philemon Waters J.P. June 1st,  
 1789. Recorded Aug. 6th 28th, 1789.
- 770 September 10th, 1789. Bill of Sale. Robert Johnston to Brasilmann &  
 Co. One negro fellow, named Derry. Consideration £ 80 sterling.  
 Signed: Robert Johnston. Witnesses: G. Barnes, Dan'l Henning. Proved  
 by G. Barnes before John Lindsey J.P. Sept. 14th, 1789. Recorded  
 Sept. 17th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- 771 December 27th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Chandler &  
 772 Rachel, his wife, of Newberry County, State of South Carolina; to  
 Abraham Eddens of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 40 sterling.  
 270 acres on Enoree River in the fork between Broad & Saludy  
 Rivers, originally granted unto s.d John Chandler December 5th, 1785,  
 beginning on the south side of Enoree River on the line of William  
 Calmes on a small tree 3 X S.E. 36.62 to a pine 3 X, N.E. 70.22, 50  
 Box oak 3 X, N.E. 36.22, 10 to a black jack 3 X, N.W. 61.35 to a stake  
 3 X on Widow Hogg's line N.W. 83.40 to a white oak on the aforesaid  
 river. Signed: John Chandler, Rachel Chandler (by mark). Witnesses:  
 W. Malone, William Sparks, Lewis Hogg. Proved by W. Malone Sen. r  
 before Robert Rutherford J.P. August 21st, 1789.
- 773 September 18th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). James Ham (lawful  
 774 heir of Jeremiah Ham deceased) of the County of Spartanburg; to  
 775 William Ham of Newberry County. Consideration £ 10 sterling. 200  
 acres on the waters of Bush River, bounded on all sides by vacant  
 land & is the same tract originally granted to Jeremiah Ham dec'd  
 August 28th, 1772 (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
 citation not given). Signed: James Ham, Avarilla Ham (by mark).  
 Witnesses: James Young, James Rutherford, William Mills (by mark).  
 Proved by James Rutherford before Mercer Babb J.P. September 5th,  
 1789. Recorded Sept. 30th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- 776 / blank / 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Benjamin Berry &  
 777 Sarah, his wife, to Thomas Spray, all of Newberry County. Considera-  
 778 tion £ 40. 100 acres, it being part of a 293 acre tract originally  
 granted unto James Lindsey November 6th, 1786 & conveyed by him  
 unto Benjamin Berry by way of Lease & Release 4th & 5th December  
 1788, bounded S.E. by land of Clement Davis & vacant land, S.W. by  
 s.d tract (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation  
 not given). Signed: Ben. J. Berry, Sarah Berry (by mark). Witnesses:  
 Harmon Davis, Reason Davis (by mark). Proved by Reason Davis before  
 John Lindsey J.P. 1st June 1789. Recorded October 6th, 1789. W. Malone  
 Clk. C. t.
- 779 April 2nd, 1770. Release (preceded by Lease). William Young, planter,  
 780 to John Riley, both of Newberry County. 200 acres on a branch of  
 781 Gilders Creek on the waters of Enoree in the fork between Broad &  
 Saludy Rivers, bounded N.W. by land of James Bonds, all other sides  
 by vacant land & is the same land originally granted unto William  
 Young by Grant bearing date August 1rd, 1774 (more fully described  
 by plat referred to, record citation fully recorded in Secretaries  
 Office in Book S.S.S. page 527). Consideration £ 200. Signed:  
 William Young. Witnesses: James Ballinger, Edw'd Lane. Proved by  
 James Ballinger before W. Malone Houseal J.P. April 6th, 1776. Recorded  
 October 23rd, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- 782 January 11th, 1776. Release (preceded by Lease). Samuel Duncan of the  
 783 District of Ninety Six, Newberry County; to John Ryley of the afore-  
 said place. Consideration £ 300. 144 acres on the waters of  
 784 Palmetar & Bush Creek, bounded N.W. by land of James Ballinger, S.W.  
 by land of Martha Coppock & John Ryley, N.E. by land of James  
 Ballinger & Israel Gaunt, S.E. by land of John Ryley & Hoffman  
 (more fully described by plat annexed to Grant-granted to s.d  
 Samuel Duncan August 31st, 1774). Signed: Samuel Duncan, Rebecca  
 Duncan. Witnesses: John Duncan, Neelson Duncan, William Aspinell  
 (by mark). Proved by William Aspinell before Samuel Fickling J.P.  
 June 23rd, 1778. Recorded October 23th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C. t.  
 A Memorial hereof is recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book  
 S.S.S. page 352.

- November 26th, 1774. Release (preceded by Lease). John Pearson  
 Jun. r. Planter, & Elizabeth, his wife, of Craven County; to Capt. n  
 Daniel Horsey of the aforesaid place. 100 acres; being part of a  
 200 acre tract on a small branch of Broad River called Second  
 Creek, bounded on all sides by vacant land, originally granted unto  
 Paul Williams, Jan. y 9th, 1752, & at the decease of s.d Paul Williams  
 the s.d land descended to Jeremiah Williams (the Eldest son & heir  
 at law of the deceased) & the s.d Jeremiah Williams & Jean, his wife,  
 conveyed the same by way of Lease & Release April 6th, 1753 unto  
 Daniel Williams & thence unto John Pearson (nephew & heir at law  
 of the s.d Daniel Williams deceased) by an Indenture bearing date  
 September 9th, 1765, duly recorded in Secretaries office Book M.N.  
 page 226; beginning at a pine on N.E. line marked D.H. to a Hickory  
 tree of the S.E. line (more fully described by plat referred to,  
 record citation not given). Consideration £ 100. Signed: J. Pearson,  
 Elizabeth Pearson (by mark). Witnesses: George Smith, Ann Martin,  
 James Lindsey. Proved by James Lindsey before John Lindsey J.P.  
 September 12th, 1784. Recorded Oct. 29th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- December 18th, 1778. Bond. James Moorhead, planter, to William Bailes, 791  
 planter, both of the District of Ninety Six. £ 500. Surety against  
 any claim by s.d James Moorhead, his Heirs or Assigns, 100 acres of  
 Land, being part of a 250 acre tract. Signed: James Moorhead.  
 Witnesses: James Williams, Philemon Waters. Sworn by Philemon Waters  
 before W. Malone Clk. C. t. Sept. 7th, 1789.
- November 18th, 1788. Mortgage. William Nichols, planter, of the 792  
 County of Lexington to Levi Manning, planter, of the County of 793  
 Newberry. One negro woman, named Hannah & her two children, named  
 Primas, Charlotte & a Negro boy, named Carolina & a negro boy,  
 named Abraham, to secure the payment of £ 104 2 s 6 d on or before  
 Feb. y 28th, 1789 by Bond bearing date in the just sum of £ 280 5 s  
 sterling. Signed: William Nichols. Witnesses: John Baly, Rosannah  
 Manning. Proved by J. Baly before F. Waters J.P. July 18th, 1789.  
 Recorded Oct. 29th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- Sept. 5th, 1789. Deed of Gift. Samuel Pearson, Farmer, of 794  
 Bush River in the District of Ninety Six; to William Pearson. 795  
 350 acres on a branch of Bush River called Palmetar Branch, bounded 796  
 West by land of William Williams, S.W. by land of Thomas Shaw, South  
 by land of Valentine Clouds, all other sides by vacant land; being  
 the same land originally granted unto Michael Dornier & conveyed by  
 him unto Philemon Waters & from Philemon Waters unto James Donnar-  
 van & from James Donnarvan unto Samuel Pearson (more fully des-  
 cribed by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed:  
 Samuel Pearson. Witnesses: Joseph Furnis, Esther Furnis, Sarah Pearson.  
 Proved by Joseph Furnis before Mercer Babb J.P. September 5th, 1789.  
 Recorded October 30th, 1789.
- October 22nd, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Griffin, 797  
 sole administrator of Col. o James Williams dec'd, of Laurence Co. 798  
 District of Ninety Six; to Caleb Gilbert of the County of Newberry. 799  
 Consideration £ 70 sterling. 250 acres on a small branch of 800  
 Saludy River called Beaver Dam, bounded S.E. by land of John Pental,  
 N.W. by land of John Caldwell Esq. re, all other sides by vacant  
 land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not  
 given) & Originally granted to Thomas Hampton May 8th, 1773 & conveyed  
 by s.d Thomas Hampton to Robert Johnston dec'd by way of Lease  
 & Release June 25th, 1776 which s.d land fell by heirship to William  
 Johnston he being sole Administrator to his brother Robert Johnston,  
 deceased & from s.d William Johnston unto Col. o James Williams, dec'd  
 by virtue of Lease & Release bearing date February 18th, 1778.  
 Signed: Joseph Griffin, Mary Griffin. Witnesses: Timothy Goodman,  
 John Griffin, William Burton. Proved by William Burton before  
 William Caldwell J.P. October 25th, 1789. Recorded November 2nd,  
 1789. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- August 24th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Samuel Pearson &  
 Mary of the County of Newberry to William Pearson of the aforesaid  
 place. Consideration £ 10. 100 acres on the waters of Bush River,  
 being a tract formerly granted to Mary Stoddon, now Pearson, May 7th,  
 1787, bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by  
 Plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Samuel Pearson,  
 Mary Pearson (by mark). Witnesses: Thomas Brooks, Martha Stoddon,  
 Benjamin Pearson.

November 11th, 1789. Mortgage. Joseph Dawkins of Camden District; MS  
to Alexander Booker of Ninety Six District. Four negroes, one 820  
yellow negro woman, named Nell & her three children, named Champ, 821  
Vinus, & Lewis. Payment for £ 120 sterling as by Bond in the just  
sum of £ 240 sterling. Signed: Joseph Dawkins. Witnesses: Benjamin  
Hampton, John Crooks. Proved before W. Waddington November 11th,  
1789. Recorded November 14th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

October 29th, 1789. Release (Preceded by Lease). William Largent 822  
of the County of Edgefield & District of Ninety Six to William 823  
Gray of the Settlement of Indian Creek, Newberry County. Considera- 824  
tion £ 30 sterling. 100 acres originally granted to Alexander 825  
Johnston Sept. 12th, 1768, recorded in Secretaries Office Book D.D.D.  
page 603, plat thereof annexed) in the fork between Broad & Saludy  
rivers on a small branch of Indian Creek called the South fork of  
Hudley's creek; bounded by land of James Kenady & John Garrett.  
Signed: William Largent (by mark). Witnesses: James Lindsey, Robt.  
Brooks, Ansil Beardon. Proved by James Lindsey before John Lindsey  
J.P. August 31st, 1789. Recorded November 16th, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

September 15th, 1789. Joseph Lewis of the State of Georgia to Robert Tate of the County of Newberry, /Bill of Sale/ Two negro Men Slaves, named Primus & Jack. Consideration £ 150 sterling. Signed: Joseph Lewis. Witnesses: Ben. J Cobb, James Cobb, Sarah D.Vall. Proved by Ben. J Cobb before John Lindsey J.P. November 17th, 1789. Recorded November 21st, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

Sept. r 15th, 1789. Bill of Sale. Robert Tate of Newberry County; to Richard Speake of the aforesaid place. One Sorrel Gelding, seven years old & One Black Mare, six years old. One Sorrel Gelding, five years old, fourteen hands high, branded W on the thigh & One Black gelding, six years old. Consideration £ 75 sterling. Signed: Robert Tate. Witnesses: Jn. o Conte, James Tate. Proved by John Conte before Mercer Babb J. P. Oct. r 17th, 1789. Recorded Nov. r 21st, 1789. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

February 10th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). William Gray of 828  
the waters of Indian Creek, District of Ninety Six, South Carolina, 829  
Planter; to David Spence of the waters of Saludy, Orangeburgh Dist. 830  
South Carolina. 100 acres, being originally granted to Alexander  
Johnston Sept. r 12th, 1788 & conveyed by him unto William Gray, on  
Hudly Creek, beginning at B. Oak 3 X S. B. Oak to a persimmon 3 X station  
Black Gum 3 X B. Oak, Red Oak, post Oak 3 X Post oak, red oak to the  
beginning (more fully described by a plat referred to, record citation  
not given). Consideration £ 45 sterling. Signed: William Gray.  
Witnesses: P. t Lowry, Robert Glasgow, James Spence. Proved by James  
Spence before John Lindsey J. P. August 31st, 1789. Recorded Nov. r  
21st, 1789.

July 17th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Samuel Harris, Bricklayer, of the County of Newberry to William Swift, Merchant, of the Town of Cambridge. Consideration £ 200 sterling. 500 acres, being in three separate tracts. 150 acres in the county aforesaid on the waters of Mudlick Creek, bounded N.W. by land of Mary Stratham, N.E. by land of William Caldwell & Nathaniel Foshee & was formerly granted to Oliver Towles April 21st, 1771 & conveyed by s.d Towles to George Nealy by Lease & Release bearing date 8th September 1771 & conveyed by s.d Nealy to Gabril Smithers by Lease & Release bearing date the 9th Sept.r 1779 & conveyed by s.d Smithers to Samuel Harris by Lease & Release bearing date 9th July 1786, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). 200 acres in the County of Laurence, bounded E by land granted to warrants, N.E. by land of Wm Caldwell & was formerly granted to John Robinson 15th, May 1771 & conveyed by the s.d Robinson to George Nealy by Lease & Release 10th, January 1772 & conveyed by s.d Nealy to Gabril Smithers by lease and Release 9th, July 1779 & s.d Smithers to Samuel Harris by Lease & Release July 10th, 1786, ( more fully described by Plat referred to, record citation not given). 150 acres on the waters of Mudlick Creek, bounded N.E. by land of Nathaniel Foshee, S.E. by land of Oliver Towles, all other sides by vacant land & was originally granted to Wm Caldwell by Lease August 1768 & conveyed by s.d Caldwell to William Dudgeon by Lease & Release 18th, May 1772 & conveyed by s.d Dudgeon to Samuel Harris 22nd March 1786. (more fully described by plat referred to, record

915 December 20th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Alexander Johnston  
916 of Craven County to William Largent of the settlement of Indian  
917 Creek of the County aforesaid. Consideration £ 100 S.C. Currency.  
918 100 acres on the waters of Indian Creek & on the north fork of  
919 Hudley's Creek (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
citation not given), originally granted to s.d Alexander Johnston  
1769. Signed: Alexander Johnston. Witnesses: Robert Cameron, David  
Mouro. Recorded 12th, Nov. r 1789.



MS

citation not given). Signed: Samuel Harris. Witnesses: William Caldwell, James Goodman, J.R. Mayson. Proved by J.R. Mayson before J.A. Mayson J.P. 1st, December 1789. Recorded November 23rd, 1789.

837 September 9th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Brooks, Farmer, 838 & Susannah, his wife, of District of Ninety Six, Newberry County, to 839 George Powel, Sadler, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 15 S.C. 840 currency. 124 acres in the county aforesaid on the Draft of Scotch creek, a branch of Bush River, Bounded S.E. by land of Benjamin Pearson & Hugh Creighton, N.W. by land of John Brooks & one Wyley, N.E. by land of Francis Davis & S.W. by Jean Wyley (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given) & originally granted to John Brooks April 21st, 1774. Signed: Thomas Brooks. Witnesses: Benjamin Worthington, Samuel Pearson. Proved by Samuel Pearson before John Lindsey J.P. Sept. 10th, 1789. Recorded November 24th, 1789. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

841 August 5th, 1777. Release (preceded by Lease). William Dodgen, Planter, 842 of the District of Ninety Six; to John Vaughan, Taylor, of the afore- 843 said place. Consideration £ 400. 200 acres, being part of a 300 acre 844 tract originally granted to William Dodgen April 12th, 1771, on the waters of Little River, bounded N.E. by land of Daniel Emory & vacant land, N.W. by land of Hamilton Murdock, S.W. by land of Robert Gandy & Thomas Green, William Burton & Vacant land, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original Grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book H.H.H. page 118). Signed: William Dodgen, Elizabeth Dodgen (by mark). Witnesses: Olleyman Dodgen, Mark Pitts (by mark), John Broadway (by mark). Recorded November 24th, 1789.

845 March 11th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). John Reed (Taylor) of 846 the District of Ninety Six; to John Boyd of the County of Newberry & 847 District aforesaid. 50 acres on the waters of Gilders Creek, being 848 part of a 250 acres tract originally granted to John Reed 1st Sept. 1768 duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book D.D.D. page 512) & is the place where the s.d Reed now lives. Consideration £ 46 ten shillings sterling. Signed: John Reed. Witnesses: John Blalock Senr. Josiah Elliott James Lindsey. Proved by James Lindsey before John Lindsey J.P. 31st, August 1789. Recorded November 27th, 1789. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

849 February 18th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Matthias Elmore 850 of the Settlement of Bush River, County of Newberry; to John Boyd of 851 the Settlement of Saludy River & County aforesaid. Consideration £ 100. 250 acres, originally granted to Stephen Elmore July 8th, 1774, on the N.E. side of Saludy river, bounded S.E. by land of Stephen Lewis; N. & N.W. by land of the Bounty & John Turner (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book R.R.R. page 133). Signed: Matthias Elmore. Witnesses: John Wilson, Jacob Barrett, James Lindsey. Proved by James Lindsey before John Lindsey J.P. September 8th, 1789. Recorded 27th, November 1789. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

852 September 8th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). James Daugharty Junr. 853 of Edistoe, District of Orangeburgh, state of South Carolina; to John 854 Cannon of the County of Newberry & state aforesaid. 270 acres, being 855 part of a 840 acre tract originally granted to James Daugharty April 3rd, 1786, on the south side of Saludy River on the East fork of 26 mile Creek, bounded by land of Doctor Hall & vacant land (more fully described by plat annexed to original grant, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book I.I.I.I. page 200). Consideration £ 40 sterling. Signed: James Daugharty. Witnesses: James Lindsey, Moses Lindsey, Ephraim Cannon. Proved by James Lindsey before John Lindsey J.P. September 8th, 1789. Recorded November 28th, 1789. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

856 January 27th, 1772. Release (preceded by Lease). Adam Killer of Craven 857 County, Planter; to Jacob Ringer of the aforesaid place. 200 acres, 858 being part of a 400 acre tract originally granted to Johannes Setz- 859 ler May 12th, 1768 & transferred by Lease & Release July 5th, 1770 to Adam Killer, in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers on a small branch of second creek, bounded S.W. by land of Michael Lominick & Michl. Suher, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries

67

MS

Office in Book D.D.D. page 73). Consideration £ 100 S.C. currency. Signed: Adam Killer (by mark), Mary Killer (by mark). Witnesses: Jacob Glyn (by mark), Christopher Criser (by mark). Proved by Jacob Glyn before Michl. Dickert J.P. January 27th, 1772. Recorded December 10th, 1789. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

December 21st, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob Ringer, 860 Planter, & Mary, his wife, of Newberry County to John Dawkins, 861 planter, of the aforesaid place. 200 acres, (being part of a 400 862 acre tract originally granted to Johannes Setzler May 13th, 1768, 863 duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book D.D.D. page 73 & transferred by Lease & Release December 21st, 1789 unto Jacob Ringer; more fully described by plat referred to, annexed to Original Grant) on Second Creek, bounded N.W. & S.E. on vacant land, all other sides by the remaining tract. Consideration £ 60 S.C. currency. Signed: Jacob Ringer, Mary Ringer (by mark). Witnesses: John Blewer, Sarah Ringer, Wm Dawkins. Proved by William Dawkins before George Ruff J.P. Jan'y 4th, 1790. Recorded Jan'y 14th, 1790.

October 23rd, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Charles & 864 Unice Crenshaw of Newberry County, State of South Carolina; to 865 Peter Brasilmann & Company of the County & State aforesaid. 6 acres in the district of Ninety Six between Indian & Kings Creeks, beginning at a pine & running East 3 chains 50 links to a Post N.W. 6 D. 13 chains Six links to a stake (it being the road to Ninety Six) S.W. 58 D. eight chains to stake, S.E. 31 D. nine chains 50 links to the beginning. Bounded S.W. by land of Barley Chandler, S.E. & N.W. by land of Charles Crenshaw (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 32. 12 shillings, Six Pence, Sterling. Signed: Charles Crenshaw, Unice Crenshaw. Witnesses: John Dawson, George Barnes, Robert Powell. Proved by G. Barnes before J. Brown J.P. Sept. 7th, 1788. Recorded Jan'y 14th, 1789.

January 29th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). William Wilson 866 of Newberry County to Peter Brasilmann of the aforesaid place. 867 Consideration £ 60 sterling. 190 acres on the Branches of Kings Creek, originally granted to s.d Wilson April 3rd, 1786, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book K.K.K.K. page 202, beginning at a pine & running 20 degrees West 11 chains to Post Oak (it being James Hampton's corner), North 73 degrees East 41 chains to Post Oak, North 22 degrees West 9 chains to Black Jack, North 65 degrees East to Post Oak, North 22 degrees, 12 chains to post Oak (it being land of John Johnson), South 88 degrees West 39 chains to a stake, North 35 degrees West 30 chains to a stake, South 35 degrees West 20 chains to a Stake (it being Gab'l Anderson's line), thence to a stake South along William Wilson's line 23 chains to a stake, North 53 degrees East 12 chains 25 links to a stake, South 43 d. East 38 chains to a Post Oak to the beginning. Signed: William Wilson, Jane Wilson (by mark). Witnesses: G. Barnes, D. Henning, John Wilson. Proved by G. Barnes before J. Brown J.P. Sept. 7th, 1789.

October 30th, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). John Ridgell, Shoemaker, & Anne, his wife, of 868 long Cain in the District of Ninety Six; to Joseph Coppock of 869 Bush River in the district aforesaid. Consideration £ 100. 870 250 acres, it being part of a 400 acre tract originally granted to s.d Ridgell March 2nd, 1769, in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers, Bounded N.E. by land laid out, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Ridgell. Witnesses: David Mills, Jehu Immann, John Ridgell. Proved by Jehu Immann before Mercer Babb J.P. September 2nd, 1789. Recorded Jan'y 13th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

June 8th, 1775. Release (preceded by Lease). Fight Resinger of 871 the District of Ninety Six; to Thomas Resinger of the same place. 872 57 acres being in two separate tracts: One containing 11 acres 873 being an Island of Broad River, originally granted to s.d Resinger 874 May 5th, 1774 & the other containing 46 acres on the S.W. side of 875 Broad River, bounded S.W. by land of Joseph Fisher, N.W. by land of s.d Jacob Litney, N.E. by land of John O'Neill, all other sides by s.d river, originally granted to s.d Resinger May 5th, 1774 (more fully described by plats referred to, record citations duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book G.G.G.G. page 55). Consideration £ 200.



MS  
Signed: **Wight Resinger**. **Susanna Resinger** (by mark). Witnesses:  
**George Adam Young**, **Thomas Hamilt.**

876 October 5th, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). **Thomas Resinger**,  
877 Planter of the District of Ninety Six; to **William Liles**, planter,  
878 of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 35 . 57 acres in Craven  
879 County, originally granted to **Wight Resinger** May 28th, 1774 &  
880 transferred by him unto **Thomas Resinger** by lease & release 7th,  
June 1775 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation  
duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book G.G.G. page 89 & 55).  
Signed: **Thomas Resinger**. Witnesses: **Mich. l Dickert Jun. r**, **Mich. l**  
**Dickert**. Proved By **Mich. l Dickert** before **George Ruff J.P.** Sept. r  
5th, 1789. Recorded Jan. y 21st, 1790. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

881 September 29th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). **Thomas Resinger**,  
882 planter of the County of Newberry; to **William Liles**, planter, of the  
883 aforesaid place. 100 acres in Craven County on the waters of  
884 Broad River, bounded S.W. by land of **Rudolph Bushard**, N.E. by land of  
**John O'Neal**, all other sides by vacant land & is the same tract  
originally granted to **Jacob Litsey** May 25th, 1774 & transferred by  
him unto **Thomas Resinger** by Lease & Release bearing date /blank/  
1775 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly  
recorded in Secretaries Office in Book G.G.G. page 4 ). Considera-  
tion £ 25 sterling. Signed: **Thomas Resinger**, **Elizabeth Resinger**  
(by mark). Witnesses: **Michael Dickert Jun. r**, **Mich. l Dickert** .  
Proved by **Mich. l Dickert** before **George Ruff J.P.** 5th Sept. r 1789.

885 November 8th, 1785. Bill of Sale. **Salathel Coffee**, hatter, of the  
District of Camden, State of South Carolina; to **Samuel Morriss** of  
**Frederick County**, State of Virginia. One negro wench, named **Jude**,  
yellow complexion with a piece of the fore-finger off, between the  
age of 17 & 20. Consideration £ 85 sterling. Signed: **Salathel Coffee**,  
Witnesses: **Isaac King**, **John Dial** (by mark). Proved by **John Dial**  
before **John Lindsey J.P.** Oct. r 2nd, 1788. Recorded Jan. y 27th, 1790.

886 January 14th, 1790. Bill of Sale. **Samuel Morriss** to **Thomas W. Waters**  
both of Newberry County, State of South Carolina. One negro wench,  
named **Jude** & a boy about six years old, named **Isaac** (being the In-  
crease of her body). Consideration £ 100. Signed: **Sam. l Morriss**.  
Witnesses: **A. Roberson**, **John Summers**. Proved by **A. Roberson** before **P.**  
**Waters** Jan. y 14th, 1790.

887 November 10th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). **William Smith**,  
888 planter, of the District of Ninety Six; to **William Richards**, Black-  
889 smith, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 80 sterling. 200  
890 acres on the South Side of Enoree River, originally granted to  
**James Vardaman** June 5th, 1788 & granted by s.d. **Vardaman** & **Jane**, his  
wife, to **William Smith** by a Deed of Feoffment bearing date Feb. y 16,  
1789, beginning at a red oak S. 50 E to a Hickory S. 40 West 50 ch's  
to a red oak, 50 West 40 chains to a Box oak, N. 40 E 50 chains to  
beginning (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation  
duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book L.L.L.P. page 437).  
Signed: **William Smith**, **Amelia Smith** (by mark). Wit nesses: **William**  
**Malone Sen. r**, **W. Malone Jun. r** . Proved by **W. m Malone** before **Thomas**  
**W. Waters J.P.** January 25th, 1790. Recorded Jan. y 27th, 1790. W. Malone  
Clk. C. t.

891 December 28th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). **John Means Esq. re**  
892 of Newberry County, Merchant; to **Thos. Wadsworth** & **William Turpin**,  
893 Merchants, of the aforesaid County. Consideration £ 20 sterling.  
34 acres on the waters of Second Creek, bounded N. by land of **Col.**  
**Rutherford**, West by land of **John Montgomery**, South by land of **Col.**  
**Steel**, East by land of **Joseph Caldwell** (more fully described by  
plat annexed to Original Grant bearing date August 7th, 1786, record  
citation not given). Signed: **John Means**. Witnesses: **George Reynolds**,  
**Matthew Hall**, **L. Maverick**. Proved by **George Reynolds** before **Daniel**  
**Stevens J.P.** May 20th, 1788. Recordedd January 28th, 1790. W. Malone  
Clk. C. t.

894 July 28th, 1785. Deed of Gift. **Samuel Pearson**, Farmer, of Bush River,  
895 in the District of Ninety Six; to **Enoch Pearson**, Son of s.d. **Samuel**  
896 **Pearson**, of the aforesaid place. 250 acres on a Branch of Bush  
River, called **Palmeto Branch**, bounded North by land of **Hoofman** &  
vacant land; East by vacant land; South by vacant land & by land of

**William Hilburn**; West by vacant land (being King's bounty); which s.d.  
land was originally granted to **Jonathan Wood** & conveyed by s.d. **Wood**  
to **John Wagner** by Lease & Release & conveyed by **John Wagner** to  
**William Hilburn** & from s.d. **William Hilburn** to **Samuel Pearson** (more  
fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat annexed  
to Original Grants duly recorded in Secretaries Office). Signed:  
**Samuel Pearson**. Witnesses: **Enos Elleman**, **Rachel Worthington**, **Ben. J**  
**Pearson**. Proved by **Rachel Toland** before **Mercer Babb** September 18th,  
1789. Recorded Jan. y 29th, 1790. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

October 2nd, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). **John Hunter**, Taylor, 897  
of the County of Abbeville, District of Ninety Six & State of South 898  
**Carolina**; to **Abijah O'Neal**, Planter, of the County of Newberry in 899  
**Trust for Hugh O'Neal**, **William O'Neal**, **John O'Neal**, **Henry O'Neal** &  
**Thomas O'Neal** (Sons of **William O'Neal**, deceased ). Consideration 900  
£ 50 sterling. 200 acres between **Broad** & **Saludy** Rivers near the  
branches of **Bush River**; bounded S.E. & N.E. by land of **Dorman Henson**  
& **Hehemiah Thomas**, all other sides by vacant land (more fully  
described by plat referred to, record citation not given) & is the  
same land originally granted to **John Hunter** by grant bearing date  
November 9th, 1774. Signed: **John Hunter**. Witnesses: **Susannah Hunter**  
(by mark), **Thomas W. Furnis**. Proved by **Thomas W. Furnis** before **Mercer**  
**Babb J.P.** December 8th, 1789. Recorded Jan. y 29th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.  
C. t.

October 14th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). **Daniel Dyson** to 901  
**Thomas Chappel**, both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 902  
100 acres, being originally granted to **Jeanne Fullerton** Feb. y 8th, 903  
1773 & conveyed unto **Thomas Clark** by Lease & Release & conveyed 904  
unto **Daniel Dyson** by Lease & Release. Bounded S.W. by land of  
**Andrew Gooter**, N.W. by land of **Robert Dillon**, N.E. by vacant land,  
S.E. by land of **Thomas Clark** & South by **Saludy River** (more fully  
described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed:  
**D. Dyson**, **Margaret Dyson** . Witnesses: **Isaac Dyson**, **Charles Clarke** (by  
mark), **Elizabeth Richman** (by mark). Proved by **Charles Clark** before  
**Mercer Babb J.P.** December 7th, 1789. Recorded Feb. y 8th, 1790. W.  
**Malone Clk. C. t.**

December 30th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). **Jesse Spray**, 905  
Farmer, of the settlement of **Beaverdam** of **Bush River** to **John Furnas** 906  
of the aforesaid place, Blacksmith. Consideration £ 75 sterling. 907  
200 acres on **Beaverdam** near **Bush River** in **Craven County**, which was 908  
granted to **Providence Williams** August 30th, 1787 & conveyed unto  
**Samuel Pearson** by Lease & Release 15th April 1774 by **James Williams**  
(Eldest son & heir to **Providence Williams**, deceased), & from **Samuel**  
**Pearson** to **Jesse Spray** by Lease & Release 9th May 1787, record  
citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book B.B.B. page 176)  
& bounded on all sides by vacant land beginning at a Hickory & running  
South 60 West to a red oak to a pine, thence to the creek to a white  
oak corner 44 chains 72 links with a short line to the beginning  
Hickory corner. Signed: **Jesse Spray**. Witnesses: **Sam. l Spray**, **Enoch**  
**Pearson**. Proved by **Joseph Furnas** before **Mercer Babb J.P.** December  
7th, 1789. Recorded Feb. y 8th, 1790. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

October 19th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). **Thomas Gordan**, 909  
& **Elizabeth**, his wife, of the County of Newberry; to **Robert Crenshaw** 910  
of Union County. Consideration £ 200 sterling. 132 acres, originally  
granted to s.d. **Thomas Gordan** May 4th, 1775, beginning at a red oak 3X  
North 45 E 16 chains 25 links to a stake marked 3 X, North 3 W. 16 chs  
to a white oak 3 X on **Tyger river** (more fully described by plat  
referred to, record citation not given). Signed: **Thomas Gordan**,  
**Elizabeth Gordan** (by mark). Witnesses: **Wm Kelly**, **Jesse Gordan**, **Eli**  
**Gordan**. Proved by **William Kelly** before **W. Wadlington J.P.** November  
23rd, 1789. Recorded Feb. y 9th, 1790. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

October 19th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). **Thomas Gordan Esq.** 911  
& **Elizabeth**, his wife, of the County of Newberry; to **Robert Crenshaw** 912  
of Union County. Consideration £ 60 sterling. 68 acres, being part  
of a 460 acre tract originally granted to **Thomas Gordan** May 7th,  
1754, on the south side of **Tyger River**, beginning at a white oak 3 X  
South 3 degrees West 16 chains 25 links to a stake marked 3 X on  
**Thomas Hardy's** line thence 48 degrees E alone s.d. line to a red oak  
marked 3 X, South 39 East to a white oak on the bank along the north  
side of **Peter's creek** thence yp **Tyger River** to the beginning. Signed:

Thomas Gordan, Elizabeth Gordan (by mark). Witnesses: William Kelly, Jesse Gordan, Eli Gordan. Proved by William Kelly before William Wadlington J.P. November 23rd, 1789. Recorded Feb. y 9th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

913 December 7th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). John Ragan & Elizabeth, his wife, to Thomas Brooks, yeoman, of the District of Ninety Six, State of South Carolina. Consideration £ 10 sterling. 137 acres on Bush River, bounded N. by land of William Pearson, East by land of Benjamin Pearson, S.W. by land of James Hogg & being the original land granted to s.d John Ragan June 5th, 1786 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Ragan, Elizabeth Ragan (by mark). Witnesses: Hugh O'Neal, Mary Ragan (by mark), George Clark (by mark). Proved by Hugh O'Neal before Mercer Babb J.P. December 7th, 1789. Recorded Feb. y 11th, 1790. W. Malone Clk. C.t.

915 May 10th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Rudolph Bushard, planter, of the County of Newberry; to John Griffin, planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 30 sterling. 10 acres, being part of a 100 acre tract originally granted unto John Ulrich Souber June 1st, 1765 & transferred by him unto Rudolph Bushard. Sen. r & whereas s.d Bushard Sen. r died intested involved the s.d land unto Rudolph Bushard Jun. r, on Broad River (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office Book X.X. page 12). Signed: Rudolph Bushard (by mark). Witnesses: Mich. l Dickert, Mich. l Dickert Jun. r, Christopher Dickert. Recorded February 11th, 1790.

919 March 18th, 1773. Release (preceded by Lease). John Gant, planter, of Craven County to Alexander Johnston of Berkeley County. 60 acres, 920 being the land originally granted to s.d John Gant August 28th, 1772, 921 in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers on a small branch of second creek, bounded N.E. by land of Elizabeth Montgomery & Jenett Johnston; N.W. by land of Alex. r Johnston, S.W. by land of William Johnston & Joseph Smith & vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 25 sterling. Signed: John Gant. Witnesses: John Johnston, William Johnston, John Weer. Proved by John Weer before Michael Dickert J.P. March 19th, 1773. Recorded Feb. y 16th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

923 October 14th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). George Bartram of Newberry County to Uriah Hardman of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 85 sterling. All the messuage & tenement land on Indian Creek, bounded N.E. by land of George Awbry, S.E. by land of Widow Glynn & South by land of Robert Johnston & N.W. by land of Geo. Gordon. Signed: Geo. Bartram. Witnesses: John Lindsey J.P., Robert Powell, Caleb Lindsey.

925 September 5th, 1789. Bill of Sale. John Turner & Delphia, his wife, of the County of Newberry; to Daniel M. cKie of the aforesaid place, one negro man, named Carolina. Signed: John Turner, Delphia Turner (by mark). Witnesses: Jesse Johnson, George Richards, Tabitha Hudson. Proved by George Richards before Levi Casey Jan. 29th, 1790. Recorded Feb. y 24th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

926 March 1st, 1789. Bill of Sale. William Meriwether of the County of Newberry to Bartlett Saterwhite of the aforesaid place. One negro woman, named Dolly; one negro boy, named Thomas; one negro child, named Sally; & a negro boy, named Will. Consideration £ 130 sterling. Signed: William Meriwether. Witnesses: Cornelius Dendy, John Saterwhite. Proved by Cornelius Dendy before William Caldwell J.P. 22nd, February 1790. Recorded February 25th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

927 February 20th, 1789. Bill of Sale. William Meriwether of the County of Newberry to Bartlett Saterwhite of the aforesaid place. 11 head of black cattle, 4 head of sheep, 3 feather-beds & furniture & 30 head of hogs. Consideration £ 50 l s sterling. Signed: William Meriwether. Witnesses: Cornelius Dendy, John Saterwhite. Proved by Cornelius Dendy before William Caldwell J.P. Feb. y 25th, 1790. Recorded Feb. y 25th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

928 November 3rd, 1777. Bill of Sale. John Hudgens & Delilah Pennington of Craven County to Oliver Fowles of the aforesaid place. One negro Girl, named Amey. Signed: John Hudgens, Delilah Pennington. Witnesses: Joseph

Goodman, Robert Owens. Recorded March 12th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

Jan. y 6th, 1790. Power of Attorney. Jane Fowles of the District of Ninety Six & county of Newberry (widow); to Daniel Fowles, Son, of the aforesaid District and County. Signed: Jane Fowles (by mark). Witnesses: J. Brown. Proved & Recorded March 12th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

June 4th, 1774. Release (preceded by Lease). Charles M. cBride, planter, of the District of Ninety Six to James Doherty Sen. r, planter, of the aforesaid district. 100 acres, being part of a 250 acre tract originally granted to s.d Charles M. cBride October 20th, 1772, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries office in Book M. M. M. page 376, on Indian Creek, bounded N.W. by land of Joseph Loston, S.W. by land of Moses Carthlin & Samuel Waters, S.E. by land of Isaac Brooks (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation stated above). Consideration £ 150. Signed: Charles M. cBride, Nancy McBride (by mark). Witnesses: William Tyker, (by mark) Jacob Frederick (by mark) James Dargerty. Recorded March 15th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

December 26th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). William Anderson of the County of Edgefield to Benjamin Long of the County of Newberry. 183 acres, 103 acres thereof was granted to W. m Anderson Feb. y 5th, 1787 & 80 acres thereof was granted to Frederick Ward September 4th, 1786 & conveyed by him unto William Anderson, on the waters of Little River. Consideration £ 40. Signed W. m Anderson. Witnesses: David Davenport, Daniel Rogers. Proved by David Davenport before P. Waters J.P. March 2nd, 1790. Recorded March 15th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

June 25th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). William Goggans, planter to George Goggans, Planter. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 100 acres in Berkeley County on a small branch of Little River, called Sandy Run, bounded S.W. by land of Robert Johnson, all other sides by vacant land & being the s.d land originally granted to Thomas Edgell Feb. y 1st, 1768 & conveyed by him unto William Goggans by way of Lease & Release bearing date 17th, July 1777 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book B. B. B. page 450). Signed: William Goggans, Rachel Goggans (by mark). Witnesses: James Goggans, Rob. t Johnston. Proved by James Goggans before Mercer Babb J.P. July 18th, 1789. Recorded March 15th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

December 7th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). William Hencock of the settlement of Tyger River in the District of Ninety Six; to David Spence of the settlement of Indian Creek, aforesaid district. Consideration £ 50. 113 acres on the waters of Healey's Creek (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & original grant of s.d land unto William Hencock bearing date March 5th, 1787 duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Grant Book R. R. R. E. page 249). Signed: William Hencock. Witnesses: Robert Brooks, Archibald Spence, James Lindsey. Proved by James Lindsey before John Lindsey J.P. 21st /blank/. Recorded March 16th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

July 10th, 1770. Release (preceded by Lease). Robert Bushart, Miller, of Craven County to Bernard Martz, planter, of the afores. d place. 250 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers, bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation of plat & Grant duly recorded in Book O. O. page 193 in Secretaries Office & being the same land which was originally granted unto Felix Bushart April 6th, 1753 & transferred by s.d Felix unto Rudolph Bushart by Lease & Release Sept. r 8th, 1757). Consideration £ 500. Signed: Rudolph Bushart, Marian Bushart (by mark). Witnesses: William Dawkins, Leonard Hollis. Proved by Leonard Hollis before Michael Dickert J.P. August 8th, 1770. Recorded March 17th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

Feb. y 23th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Philip Phagans to W. m Gary. Consideration £ 20 sterling. 40 acres, being part of an 83 acre tract granted to Joseph Goodman 6th November 1786, on a small



MS branch of Bush River begining at a Box Oak corner to the Original tract, thence North 48 West 285 to a spanish oak, thence North to West along the several courses of the Original (more fully described by plat annexed to original grant, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Grant Book 2222 page 102). Signed: Philip Phagans. Witnesses: George Goggans, Daniel Johnson. Recorded March 17th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

951 November 9th, 1769. Release (preceded by Lease). Peter Buyer of the  
952 Fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers in Berkley County, Planter; to John  
953 George, Shoemaker, of the aforesaid place. 50 acres, originally grant-  
954 ed to John Mater January 2nd, 1754 & conveyed by him unto Peter Buyer  
by Lease & Release bearing date 12th, July 1763, on a branch of Crims  
Creek; bounded S.W. by land of Francis Host & part vacant, all other  
sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office). Consideration £ 50.  
Signed: Peter Buyer. Witnesses: John Purcell, Francis Heale. Proved  
by John Purcell before John Fairchild J.P. November 7th, 1769.

955 December 9th, 1773. Release (preceded by Lease). John Hogg of the  
956 Settlement of Enoree in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers in  
957 the County of Craven, Planter; to Charles Coats of the aforesaid place.  
100 acres on the draft of Kelly Branch, bounded N.W. by land of John  
Green, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat  
referred to, record citation of plat & original Grant of land to s.d  
John Hogg bearing date May 5th, 1773 duly recorded in Secretaries  
Office). Consideration £ 100. Signed: John Hogg. Witnesses: James  
Lindsey, Joseph Fish, John Sparks. Proved by James Lindsey before  
John Johnston J.P. December 14th, 1770. Recorded March 23rd, 1790. W.  
Malone Clk.C.t.

958 July 29th, 1788. Bill of Sale. James Dillard of the County of Chester  
to Alexander Booketer of the County of Newberry. Consideration £ 45  
sterling. One negro girl, named Jude between Eleven & twelve years  
of age. Signed: James Dillard. Witnesses: John Crooks, John Foote.  
Proved by John Crooks before W. Wadlington J.P. March 16th, 1790.  
Recorded March 23rd, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

959 February 18th, 1778. Release (preceded by Lease). William Johnston  
960 (sole administrator of the estate of Robert Johnston deceased) of  
961 the District of Ninety Six to James Williams of the aforesaid place.  
962 Consideration £ 215 S.C. Currency. 250 acres on Beaver Dam in  
Berkley County, bounded S.E. by land of John Pendels, N.W. by land  
of John Caldwell, all other sides by vacant land (more fully de-  
scribed by plat referred to, record citation not given) & being the  
s.d land originally granted to Thomas Hamton May 5th, 1773 & conveyed  
by him unto Robert Johnston deceased by Lease & Release bearing  
date June 8th, 1776. Signed: William Johnston. Witnesses: James  
Griffin, Glemmon Hancock, Daniel Williams. Recorded March 25th, 1790.  
W. Malone Clk.C.t.

South Carolina, By the Honourable William Bull Esq. Lieutenant  
Governor of the Province aforesaid & Be it known & manifest to all  
whom it may concern that on the 13th day of April in the year of  
our Lord 1782 and in the 22nd year of his Majesty Reign before me  
Personally appeared James Kelly of Ninety Six district in the  
Province and Charlotte Churn of the said place who being severally  
and duly sworn made oath that is to say the said James Kelly for  
himself that upwards of seven years ago he sold & conveyed to Jacob  
Huffman of the same district a tract of land containing one hundred  
acres upon the waters of Guilders Creek bounded to the N.E. by  
land of Harmon Divers and to the S.W. by land of the said James  
Kelly and that the s.d Jacob Huffman unarmed in Possession of the  
same until the time of his death in December last. And the said  
Charlotte Churn for her Self that she was possessed of the titles  
of the s.d tract of land belonging to the said Jacob Huffman in  
June last when a party of Enemy came to her house on the Road to  
Ninety Six & took possession of the trunk in which they were and  
threw them & other papers into the fire where she believes they  
were consumed for she has never seen any of them since and she also  
saith that the tract of land aforesaid with other property the s.d  
Jacob Huffman had & that the titles to the same were lost & des-  
troyed in manner aforesaid, Signed & Sworn to before me on the day  
and year above written in witness whereof I have hereunto set my

hand & caused my seal of office hereon affixed.  
William Bull (Seal).

MS James Kelly  
Charlotte Churn  
(by mark).

[ Full Copy ]

March 10th, 1790. Deed of Gift. Elizabeth Vaughan of the District  
of Ninety Six, County of Newberry to Olleyman Dodgen, her son, of  
the aforesaid place. Five Negroes, Jacob, Phillis, Milly, Jack &  
Daniel. Signed: Elizabeth Vaughan (by mark). Witnesses: Jean Brown  
(by mark), Mary Brown (by mark). Proved by Jean Brown before B.  
Waters J.P. March 16th, 1790. Recorded March 25th, 1790. W. Malone  
Clk.C.t. 963

July 13th, 1765. Release (preceded by Lease). John Mazer of Charles  
Town, South Carolina to Peter Buyer of the fork between Broad &  
Saludy Rivers in Berkley County, Planter, of the province afores.d. 964  
50 acres, originally granted to s.d John Mazer Jan'y 2nd, 1754, in 965  
the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers on a Branch of Crims 966  
Creek called Kountz Creek, bounded S.W. by land of Frances Hott, 967  
all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat re- 968  
ferred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in  
Book O.O. page 367). Consideration £ 50. Signed: Henry Mithner  
(by mark). Witnesses: Peter Borgust Jun'r, Casper Philip Byerly  
(by mark). Recorded March 27th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

November 10th, 1786. Bond. Joel Mabry of Fairfield County, State  
of South Carolina to John Turner of Newberry County, State afore- 969  
said. £ 500 sterling. Surety against claim by Joel Mabry 200 acres  
conveyed to John Turner. Signed: Joel Mabry. Witnesses: Sarah  
Bonds (by mark), Bartholomew Turner (by mark). Proved by Bartholo-  
mew Turner before W. Wadlington February 27th, 1790. Recorded April  
6th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

November 9th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob Brooks of 970  
the district of Ninety Six, State of South Carolina; to Thomas 971  
Brooks of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 10 sterling. 972  
200 acres on the waters of Bush River & being part of a 500 acre 973  
tract originally granted to Jacob Brooks Sen'r September 19th,  
1785, to be laid out in the N.W. corner of s.d tract, bounded by  
land of Benjamin Pearson (more fully described by plat referred to,  
record citation not given). Signed: Jacob Brooks, Mary Brooks.  
Witnesses: Moses Walton (by mark), Abraham Little, Jabesh Hendricks.  
Recorded April 6th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

September 8th, 1767. Release (preceded by Lease). Felix Bousard, 974  
planter, in Santee fork, Berkley County, Province of South Carolina; 975  
to Rudolph Bousard, his son, of the aforesaid place. 250 acres, 976  
originally granted to s.d Felix Bousard April 6th, 1753, on 977  
Cannons Creek in the fork of Broad River, bounded on all sides by  
vacant land (more fully described by plat annexed to original  
Grant, record citation not given). Consideration £ 500 S.C.  
currency. Signed: Felix Bousard. Witnesses: Peter Crims J.P. Jacob  
Suber. Recorded April 6th, 1790.

December 25th, 1775. Release (preceded by Lease). John Pearson, 978  
Blacksmith, of Craven County in the Province of South Carolina; to 979  
Terrence Riley, planter, of the aforesaid place. 100 acres on the 980  
waters of Cannons Creek, originally granted unto Isaac Morgan July 981  
4th, 1769 & conveyed by him by way of Lease & Release bearing date 982  
May 1st, 1770, Bounded S. by land of James Murphy & West by land 983  
of Terrence Riley (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office). Consideration £ 150.  
Signed: John Pearson, Jean Pearson (by mark). Witnesses: George Ruff,  
William Runella (by mark) & John Pearson Jun'r. Proved by George  
Ruff before Mich'l Dickert J.P. December 26th, 1775. Recorded April  
12th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

October 27th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Hon.ble Nicholas 984  
Evelleigh & Mary, his wife, to Rev. Robert Smith, Edward Rutledge & 985  
John Bee Holmes. All those Several Plantations, parcels & tracts 986  
of land hereinafter mentioned, Vis- 50 acres in the District of 987  
Ninety Six on the south side of Saludy river, granted to James  
Mayson on August 1st, 1785 & conveyed by him unto s.d Nicholas



MS  
 Eveliegh November 17th, 1785; 444 acres in the district aforesaid, granted 1st August 1785, conveyed to s.d. Eveliegh November 17th, 1785; 279 acres on the north side of Saludy river, bought of Joseph White & conveyed to s.d. Nicholas Eveliegh by s.d. White March 28th, 1780; 640 acres in the district of Ninety Six above the Ancient boundary on Savannah River called the Cove, surveyed for the s.d. Nicholas Eveliegh July 3rd, 1784; 640 acres, bought by the s.d. Nicholas Eveliegh, John Harteston, on the west side of Cape Fear River in Burnswick County, conveyed to s.d. Eveliegh by John Harteston October 30th, 1779; 700 acres in Ninety Six District, 350 of which were bought by James & John Martin August 15th, 1785, on Ninety Six Creek; 329 acres on Dry Branch Creek in Ninety Six District, granted to John Rutledge July 21st, 1775 & conveyed by John Purvis to s.d. Nicholas Eveliegh 1779; 200 acres on Crooked Run a branch of Turkey creek, granted to Donald Simson Feb. 6th, 1773; 100 acres on Black Rocky Creek, sold by Richard Anders Reply to s.d. Nicholas Eveliegh; 350 acres called Horse Shoe on the north side of Saludy River, bought of Andrew Rodgers & conveyed by him unto Nicholas Eveliegh; 450 acres on Rudy River, bought of Daniel Williams & his son, Nimrod Williams, March 9th, 1784; 450 acres, purchased of William Furrow, composed of the following tracts 200, 150, 100, in Berkeley County on the north side of Saludy River; 600 acres purchased by Alex. r. Frayser Jun. r 4, 1780, originally granted to Edward Edwards & situate on the west side of Edisto River; 350 acres purchased by Alex. r. Frayser situate within three miles of the former tract in Colleton County, originally granted to James Walker; 515 acres purchased of Richard Andrews Reply as Attorney for Joseph Salvador on Black Rocky Creek above Ninety Six and is part of a tract granted to William Livingston Esq.; 5689 acres purchased of Richard Anders Reply March 18th 1780, being part of the land granted to the s.d. William Livingston on the water of Saludy River in the district of Ninety; 3900 acres conveyed by s.d. Reply by deed of Lease & Release April 29th, 1778, part of the land granted to William Livingston aforesaid; 1450 acres on Black Rocky Creek in the district aforesaid, part of the land granted to William Livingston & conveyed by s.d. Reply to s.d. Nicholas Eveliegh on the 29th, April 1778; 3022 acres, part of land granted to William Livingston & purchased of the s.d. Reply Dec. r 10th, 1777; 1048 acres part of land granted to William Livingston, conveyed by s.d. Reply to Nicholas Eveliegh April 20th, 1778; 1107 acres on the high hills of Santee adjoining land of Benjamin Warring & George Joor, One undivided moiety of a tract of land of one hundred acres in the north Brittan tract; 213 1/2 acres on the south side of Santee in S. t Johns Parish adjoining lands of Ralph Izard Esq. r. & M. r. Sam. l. Frings; 274 acres on the south side of Santee in S. t James Parish adjoining land of Anthers Simmons & Charles Pinkney Esq. r. e; also one undivided moiety of 1375 acres in Craven County, bounded on the Berkeley County Line & on land of Henry Morgan; also 1000 acres on Peebles River, joining land of John Stone & Elizabeth Raven; 500 acres in Ninety Six District of a Branch little Stephen's Creek; 500 acres between Saludy & Savannah rivers on Turkey Creek; 100 acres on lower Bridge Creek, a branch of Horns Creek; 640 acres in Ninety Six District on a branch of Twenty Six Mile Creek, which s.d. several at ten mentioned tracts of land were Mortgaged to s.d. Nicholas Eveliegh by Thomas Eveliegh. Signed: Nicholas Eveliegh, Mary Eveliegh. Witnesses: Tho. s. Bee, Thomas Eveliegh. Proved by Thomas Eveliegh before D. l. Maryek J. P. March 19th, 1790.

A List of the Sundry Persons Creditors of Nicholas Eveliegh.

State Loan Office ab. t	£ 1000	Ext. a. Thos. Shubrick	345
Hannah Heyward		Jacob Vambibber	125
Rebecca Evance	487	John Tarrie	396
Joseph Alston B. Huger & Self my half is	890	Ja. s. Laurens T. E. & Self my half about	320
R. A. Reply		Daniel Huger	482
Jane Simmons		Rev. d. Robert Cooper	431
Col. o. Dry	124.	Ja. s. Brown E. Huger & Self my half about	720
Anthony S. Abbe B. Huger & self my half about	175	Lewis Lester Jette	252
Thomas Cochran	125	Ext. Mary Stephens	60
Alexander Fraer	97	Andrew Rogers	
Andre Marr	61	Courtland & Oger	101
Library Society B. Huger & Self my half about	524	Ja. s. Edw. d. Perman	43
Isaac DeCosta	73		

Rob. t. Hazlehurst & Co. 405  
 Ditto for T. Eveliegh & Co. as Security 2400  
 Ben. j. Guerard 367  
 Lockey & Bradford 100  
 Colcock & Graham 6  
 Krating & Ja. s. Summers 27  
 R. d. Bohem Baker ab. t 1020  
 Tho. s. Phepce 288  
 Mills 288  
 Aedamus Burck 288  
 W. m. Brasillford 96  
 Mich. l. Watson 30  
 J. S. Gervais 90  
 Hooper & Alex. r 14  
 George Hooper 20  
 Doctor Fayssour 2 bonds as Security for T. Eveliegh 450  
 A. amt. of Bond to Ja. s. Laurens as security for T. E. 320  
 Roger Smith for ditto 400  
 P. C. May for ditto in the hands of D. r. Clathrall 940  
 Rawlins Lownds B. Huger & Self my half about 218

Recorded April 24th, 1790.  
 W. Malone Clk. C. t.

/ Full Copy/

March 15th, 1790. Mortgage. Ephraim Liles Jun. r of the District of Ninety Six & County of Newberry to John Valentine of the District & County aforesaid. One negro man Slave, named Jack & One negro Woman Slave, named Cate, three feather Beds & furniture with all the rest of the household furniture, one bay horse about seven years old with a star in the forehead about 14 hands high. One black mare, six years old 14 hands high one white foot & a star in his forehead, one bay mare, a pacer, about 14 1/2 hands high. Payment for £ 96 as by Bond in the just sum of £ 200. Signed: Ephraim Liles. Witnesses: Thomas Gordan, John Liles. Proved by Thomas Gordan before W. Wadlington J. P. April 15th, 1790. Recorded May 10th, 1790.

April 8th, 1789. Bond. John Pitts of the District of Ninety Six, to William Mangum of the aforesaid District. £ 100 sterling. Surety against claim by John Pitts, 100 acres in Newberry County on the main Charles Town road, bounded N. W. by land of James Waldrop, S. W. by land of William Mangum & N. E. by land of Berry Harris. Signed: John Pitts. Witnesses: Charles Griffin, Daniel Pitts. Proved by Daniel Pitts before James Mayson J. P. April 21st, 1790. Recorded May 10th, 1790. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

July 25th, 1784. Deed of Gift. Thomas Johnston to Catrine Butler, daughter of the s.d. Thomas Johnston, both of the District of Ninety Six. One Negro Slave about four years old, named Nell with all her increase at the death of my wife, Elizabeth. Signed: Thomas Johnston. Witnesses: Henry Butler (by mark). Mary Butler (by mark). Proved by Henry Butler before John Hunter J. P. April 23rd, 1785. Recorded May 14th, 1790. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

September 9th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). John Coats & Susanna, his wife, of the County of Newberry & State of South Carolina; to James Mayson, Philemon Waters, Robert Rutherford, W. m. Caldwell, Jacob Roberts Brown Esquires of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 10. 2 acres, for the purpose of erecting a Court House Goal & other buildings thereon for the use of the Publick forever, on a small Hill to the west of the Dwelling House of the s.d. John Coats, on the waters of Bush River; beginning at a large post & running N. 60 East 8 chains 25 links to a Post 3, thence S. 30 W. 26 chains 75 links to a post 3, thence S. 60 degrees W. 8 chains 25 links, thence N. 30 E. 2 chains 75 links to the beginning & bounded on all sides by land of John Coats (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Coats, Susanna Coats. Witnesses: Benjamin Long, James Yancey. Recorded May 25th, 1790. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

April 24th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Clemen Davis Jun. r of the settlement of Beaver Dam in the County of Newberry; to

MS

Andrew Felts of the County aforesaid. Consideration £ 10 sterling. 45 acres on Beaver Dam, the waters of Bush River, bounded by land of s.d Davis & W.M Winchester; originally granted to Clemens Davis 5th, Feb.y 1787 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Grant Book S.S.S. page 66). Signed: Clemens Davis. Witnesses: James Lindsey, James Watkins. Proved by James Lindsey before John Lindsey J.P. May 7th, 1790. Recorded June 11th, 1790. W.Malone Clk.C.t.

1002 August 25th, 1778. Release (preceded by Lease). John Rankin of the  
1003 District of Ninety Six, Planter; to Abel Thomas, Farmer, of the  
1004 aforesaid place. 300 acres on a small branch of Cannons Creek in  
1005 the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers, bounded on all sides by  
vacant land & which was originally granted to s.d John Rankin 10th,  
January 1775 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation  
duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book G.G.G. page 128). £ 650.  
Signed: John Rankin (by mark). Witnesses: Edward Thomas, Isaac  
Thomas, Timothy Thomas. Proved by Isaac Thomas before Mercer Babb JP  
June 7th, 1790. Recorded June 23rd, 1790. W.Malone Clk.C.t.

1006 January 29th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Noah Bonds & Fanny,  
1007 his wife, of the County of Newberry, State of South Carolina, Planter;  
1008 to Nathaniel Henderson & David Sims (Jointly in Copartnership) of  
the aforesaid State & County. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 45 acres  
(being part of a larger tract originally granted to Richard Bonds,  
June 8th, 1781) on a branch of Enoree called Beaver Creek including  
a mill seat on s.d Creek, beginning at a stake 3 X & running West  
14 chains and 29 links to a Hickory 3 X, N. 45 W. 2 chains and 94  
links to a Hickory 3 X, N. 51 E 3 chains & 80 links to a Hickory, 24  
chains & 50 links to a stake thence S. 4 E 26 chains & 22 links to  
the beginning. Signed: Noah Bonds, Fanny Bonds (by mark). Witnesses:  
Reuben Sims, John Grasty, Thos. Grasty. Proved by Reuben Sims before  
George Ruff J.P. Nov.r 19th, 1789. Recorded July 13th, 1790. W.  
Malone Clk.C.t.

1009 December 21st, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Reuben Jones &  
1010 Marthy, his wife, of the Province of Georgia, Planter; to Nathl.  
1011 Henderson, Carpenter, of the County of Newberry, State of South Car.  
Consideration £ 100. 100 acres in the fork between Tyger & Enoree  
river beginning at a red oak 3 X S. 49 W 32 chains 50 links to a  
Hickory 3 X Robert Duncan's land, thence N 10 W 4 chains to red  
oak 3 X Thomas Gordon's land, thence N.E. 76 31 chains to a Red oak,  
thence S. 3 E 22 chains to the beginning. Signed: Reuben Jones,  
Witnesses: John Stewart, Philip James, David Sims. Proved by John  
Stewart before George Ruff J.P. November 19th, 1789. Recorded July  
15th, 1790. W.Malone Clk.C.t.

1012 January 8th, 1783. Release (preceded by Lease). Simon Riddlehuber,  
1013 Planter, of the District of Ninety Six; to George Michael Riddle-  
1014 huber, Planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 200.  
1015 100 acres on a branch of Cannons Creek, bounded S.E., S.W., by land  
of Anthony Staggs & vacant land, all other sides by land of  
remaining s.d tract (being part of 300 acre tract originally  
granted to s.d Simon Riddlehuber, September 3rd, 1754, in Craven  
County & more fully described by plat referred to annexed to Original  
Grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book P.P. page 225).  
Signed: Simon Riddlehuber. Witnesses: Erick Myer, Martin Frick, &  
George Eighleburger. Recorded July 15th, 1790. W.Malone Clk.C.t.

1016 January 12th, 1789. Bill of Sale. John Chandler, Planter, of the  
District of Ninety Six; to John Chandler Jun.r, Planter, of the  
aforesaid place. Consideration £ 90 sterling. One negro boy, named  
Lewis about seven years old; one negro boy, named Charles about  
five years old; one sorrel stallion with one hind foot white & a  
star in his forehead, six years old. Signed: John Chandler.  
Witnesses: James Waters, Richard Bonds (by mark), John Waller.  
Proved by John Waller before W. Wadlington J.P. March 13th, 1790.  
Recorded July 16th, 1790. W.Malone Clk.C.t.

1017 May 22nd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Israel Gaunt & Hanna,  
1018 his wife, of the District of Ninety Six, Planter; to Enoch Pearson  
1019 of the aforesaid place. Consideration 5 shilling sterling. 14 acres  
1020 in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers on the waters of Bush  
River, originally granted to s.d Israel Gaunt October 8th, 1786 (more

MS

fully described by plat annexed to Original Grant duly recorded  
in Secretaries Office in Book O.O.O.O. page 622 ). Signed: Israel  
Gaunt. Witnesses: Daniel Smith, Isaac Jinkins, Charles Thompson.  
Proved by Dan.l Smith before Mercer Babb J.P. June 7th, 1790.  
Recorded June 17th, 1790. W.Malone Clk.C.t.

December 15th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). John Riley, Hatter, 1021  
& Rachel, his wife, of the District of Ninety Six, State of South 1022  
Carolina; to Enoch Pearson of the aforesaid place. Consideration 1023  
£ 13 10 shillings. 27 acres on the waters of Bush River in Berkley 1024  
County, bounded N.E. by land of Enoch Pearson, S.W. by land of John  
Riley, South by land of Gilliland's heirs (more fully described  
by plat referred to, record citation not given & s.d 27 acres is part  
of a 350 acre tract originally granted to John Riley August 28th,  
1767). Signed: John Riley. Witnesses: Daniel Smith, Isaac Jinkins,  
Hezekiah Riley. Proved by Daniel Smith before Mercer Babb J.P.  
June 7th, 1790. Recorded July 18th, 1790. W.Malone Clk.C.t.

June 4th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). John Thomas, planter, 1025  
of Newberry County; to Captain Thomas Stark of the aforesaid place. 1026  
Consideration £ 70 sterling. 293 acres on a small Branch of Bush 1027  
River called Dry Creek, bounded by land of William Crow, Jonathan 1028  
Taylor and Jonathan Neill (more fully described by plat referred  
to, record citation of plat & original grant duly recorded in Book  
K.K.K.K. Secretaries Office page 191 ). Signed: Thomas Stark.  
Witnesses: James Lindsey, William Crow, George Hughes. Proved by  
James Lindsey before Robert Rutherford J.P. June 8th, 1790.

Newberry County. Personally appeared Ruth Swaller before me & 1029  
being sworn according as the Law directs deposed & saith on her  
oath that she was lawfully married into Daniel Mac.CleBuff by one  
Col.o John Clark & further saith not, Sworn to & subscribed before  
me this 24th, day of Feb.y 1790. Ruth Swaller (by mark).  
W.Wadlington J.P.  
A true copy of the affidavit above. August 17th, 1790. W.Malone Clk.  
C.t.

Full Copy/

August 13th, 1790. Deed of Gift. Mary Graham of the County of 1030  
Newberry; to Jesse Graham Riley, her son, of the aforesaid place.  
Her Dowry & third of negroes & lands & right of administration on  
the estate of George Graham deceased. Signed: Mary Graham (by mark).  
Witnesses: Jeremiah Williams, James Graham. Proved by James Graham  
before Robert Rutherford J.P. August 28th, 1790. Recorded Aug. 30th,  
1790. W.Malone Clk.C.t.

September 6th, 1774. Release (preceded by Lease). James Ray, planter, 1031  
of Berkley County to Abraham Right, weaver, of Craven County. 1032  
Consideration £ 500 S.C. Currency. 200 acres in the fork between 1033  
Broad & Saludy Rivers and on Indian Creek, bounded E. by land of 1034  
Henry Hendrakes & vacant land, all other sides by vacant land &  
which was formerly granted unto the s.d James Ray October 5th,  
1756 (more fully described in Secretaries Office). Signed James Ree.  
plat & grant duly recorded in Secretaries Office). Signed James Ree.  
Agness Ree (by mark). Witnesses: Robert Dears, Samuel Lucas, William  
Willson. Proved by Samuel Lucas before Thomas Wadlington J.P.  
September 10th, 1774. Recorded August 31st, 1790. W.Malone Clk.C.t.

May 25th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). William Tate Esquire 1035  
of the District of Ninety Six to William Irby of the aforesaid 1036  
place. Consideration £ 200 sterling. 200 acres, being part of a 1037  
400 acre tract granted to William Singfield July 2nd, 1750 & 1038  
recorded in Secretaries Office Book N.N. fol. 108; & conveyed by  
s.d William Singfield to William Turner sen.r (dec.d) part of  
which was left to Absalom Turner by the last will & testament of  
s.d William Turner (dec.d) & since conveyed by Robert Tate to s.d  
& John Turner to Robert Tate & conveyed from a Beak marked R.T. N.  
William Tate, on Saluda River beginning from a Beak marked R.T. N.  
25 W. 20 chains to an ash 3 X & turns a square to the original  
dividing line which runs the same course N. 23 W to a back line &  
along that line to Thomas Brown's corner & thence S. 28 W to  
Saluda River. Signed: William Tate. Witnesses: Robert Tate, Rich.d  
Speake & Edward Thweatt. Proved by Richard Speake before John  
Lindsey July 3rd, 1790. Recorded September 3rd, 1790. W.Malone Clk.C.t.



- MS  
1039 May 24th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Robert Tate of the  
1040 District of Ninety Six to William Tate of the aforesaid place.  
1041 Consideration £ 200 sterling. 460 acres on the north side of Saludy  
river opposite to Saludy Old Town ferry & being in three separate  
tracts adjoining each other; the first containing 260 acres pur-  
chased by s.d Robert Tate being lately the property of David Turner;  
the second containing 100 acres purchased by s.d Robert Tate from  
John Turner, heir of Absalom Turner dec.d; the third containing one  
hundred acres purchased by s.d Robert Tate from James Cook, who pur-  
chased the same from William Turner, heir of the aforesaid John  
Turner of the aforesaid Absalom Turner dec.d. Signed: Robert Tate.  
Witnesses: James Tate Jun.r, James Allen (by mark). Proved by  
James Tate Jun.r before Robert Rutherford J.P. June 28th, 1786.
- 1042 December 2nd, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). George Litsey,  
1043 Planter, of the County of Newberry, State of South Carolina; to  
1044 James Beard, planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 20  
sterling. 48 acres on the waters of Cannons Creek; bounded by land  
of Henry Wicker, S.E. by land of Charles Bondrake, W.E. by land  
of Peter Stockman, N.W. by land of Peterman, & was originally  
granted to s.d George Litsey November 5th, 1787 (more fully described  
by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries  
Office in Book W.W.W. page 31). Signed: George Litsey. Witnesses:  
Michl. Dickert Sen.r, Jacob Litsey (by mark), Peter Dickert. Proved  
by Michl. Dickert S.r before George Ruff J.P. July 23rd, 1790.
- 1045 September 2nd, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). George Watson,  
1046 Shoe Maker, of the County of Newberry; to Rosy Russell, widow, of  
1047 the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 10. 33 acres on the north  
side of Saludy River below the ancient boundary on the waters of  
Bush River & was originally granted Dec. 4th, 1786 to John Duncan &  
was transferred by him by way of Lease & Release August 4th, 1787  
to George Watson (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
citation duly recorded in Book A, page 550 in Clerks Office). Signed:  
George Watson. Witnesses: Robert M. Clure, Richard Clegg. Proved  
by Robert M. Clure before Thos. W. Waters J.P. November 1st, 1790.  
Recorded November 15th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.
- 1048 August 14th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). William Malone &  
1049 Sarah, his wife, of the County of Newberry; to William Richards of  
the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 40 sterling. 100 acres on the  
waters of Enoree River, being part of a tract of land originally  
granted to Daniel Johnston & conveyed by him by way of Lease &  
Release Dec.r 31st, 1779 unto William Malone Sen.r & granted by s.d  
Malone Sen.r to William Malone by a Deed of Gift bearing date Dec.r  
2nd, 1786, beginning at a N.W. corner of s.d tract at a stake S. 46 d.  
E 30 chains to a post oak X 3, N. 44 d. E 25 chains to a white oak X 3,  
N. 10 d. W. 50 chains down s.d branch to a Hickory corner of the  
original plat, S. 44 d. W. 46 chains to the beginning; also, 36 acres  
bounding the aforesaid 100 acres & beginning at a stake on the line  
of Bartholomew Johnston, S. 37 d. W. 11 chains & 89 links to a white  
oak, N. 85 degrees W to a Hickory, N. 18 d. W. 15 chains to a black  
oak, N. 60 degrees 14 chains 31 links to a stake, S. 13 d. W. 4  
chains & 50 links to the beginning. Signed: W. Malone, Sarah Malone  
(By Mark). Witnesses: W. Malone Sen.r, James Russell, W. Malone Minor.  
Proved by W. Malone Sen.r before Robert Rutherford J.P. November  
2nd, 1790.
- 1050 September 6th, 1790. Deed of Gift. William Speakman, planter, of the  
County of Newberry to Thomas Speakman, his Brother, of the afores.d  
place. 100 acres of land on Indian Creek granted to Charles M.c  
Bride & a Roan Mare, the property of William Speakman deceased.  
Signed: William Speakman. Witnesses: James Kenady, James Wilson,  
Mathew Wilson.
- 1050 April 23rd, 1790. Benjamin Hampton & Ann, his wife, of the County of  
1051 Newberry to Lewis Hogg of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 50  
sterling. 250 acres between Broad & Saludy Rivers on a branch of  
Broad River called Enoree, originally granted to Ben. J. Hampton June  
7th, 1774 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation  
duly recorded in Secretaries Office); beginning on the S. side of  
Enoree river on a water oak on s.d river bank & running E 84 d. to  
a stake, S. 65 d. E 43 chains to a pine to a red oak by a path to  
the S.W. corner, N. 65 d. W. to a stake N. 25 d. E. to a white oak,

- N. 65 d. W. to a white oak thence S. 25 d. East to a stake, N. 80 d.  
West to a water oak, old mark, on s.d river & down the s.d river to  
the beginning. Signed: Ben. J. Hampton & Ann Hampton. Witnesses: W.  
Malone Sen.r, Bartholomew Johnston, W. Malone.
- March 31st, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Daniel Winchester, 1052  
hatter, of the Settlement of Bush River to Willeby Winchester, 1053  
his brother, Farmer, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 50. 1054  
125 acres, it being part of a 250 acre tract which was granted 1055  
W.m Winchester, dec.d, August 22nd, 1763 & which s.d lands fell unto  
s.d Daniel Winchester, he being the surviving heir of the afores.d  
W.m Winchester, on a small branch of Bush River (more fully describ-  
ed by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Daniel  
Winchester. Witnesses: John Williams, Ruth Lindsey, James Lindsey.  
Proved by James Lindsey before P. Waters J.P. September 7th, 1790.  
Recorded Nov.r 9th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.
- Feb.y 13th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Henry Coats to 1056  
Robert Gilliam, both of the district of Ninety Six. Consideration 1057  
£ 100 sterling. 350 acres on a small creek of Saludy River known 1058  
by the name of Goosepond, bounded S.W. by land of Joseph Freeman, 1059  
N.W. on the side of s.d Freeman, all other sides by vacant land  
& which was originally granted to s.d Coats November 19th, 1772  
(more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given).  
Signed: Henry Coats (by mark). Witnesses: Jno. Dooly, Thos. Dooly.  
William Campbell. Proved by William Campbell before Charles Harvey  
J.P. July 30th, 1790. Recorded Nov.r 26th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.
- August 6th, 1779. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Hays, Black- 1060  
smith of the District of Ninety Six to John Mangum, planter, of 1061  
the afores.d place. Consideration £ 200. 100 acres in Berkeley 1062  
County on the waters of Little River in the fork between Broad &  
Saludy Rivers & is one half of two hundred acres of land granted to  
Elizabeth Johnston June 19th, 1772 & conveyed by her unto s.d  
Joseph Hays by way of Lease & Release bearing date February 24th, 1773  
& lies on the south side of the Main County Road that leads from  
Rebourns Creek to Charleston, which s.d road is the dividing line  
through the aforesaid tract of 200 acres; bounded S. by land of  
John Pitts, Timothy Griffin & David Richardson (more fully described  
by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Joseph Hays.  
Witnesses: Daniel Williams, Samuel Goodman, James Goodman. Proved  
by James Goodman before William Caldwell J.P. Oct.r 4th, 1790.  
Recorded Nov.r 27th, 1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.
- December 5th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). James Lindsey of 1063  
the settlement of Indian Creek & district of Ninety Six to 1064  
Benjamin Berry of the settlement of Bush River & district afore-  
said. Consideration £ 70. 293 acres on the waters of Bush River  
on a branch of Beaver dam, which was originally granted to s.d James  
Lindsey November 6th, 1787 (more fully described by plat referred to,  
record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in book 2.2.2.2.  
page 119). Signed: James Lindsey. Witnesses: John Cross, Robert  
Drennon. John Boyd (by mark). Proved by John Cross before John  
Lindsey J.P. November 6th, 1788. Recorded Dec.r 3rd, 1790. W. Malone  
Clk.C.t.
- August 10th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Simon Wicker, 1065  
planter, of the County of Newberry to Thomas Parrott, planter, of 1066  
the aforesaid place. 100 acres on the waters of Enoree River, bounded  
on all sides by vacant land & being the same land originally granted  
unto Michael Wingart May 21st, 1772 (more fully described by plat 1067  
referred to, record citation duly recorded in Book L.L.L. page 291); 1068  
& conveyed by s.d Wingart & Mary, his wife, to Adam Mack by Lease &  
Release bearing date 15th Jan.y 1773 & the s.d Adam Mack conveyed  
the same by way of Lease & Release bearing date 15th Jan.y 1772 unto  
Mathias Wicker & s.d Wicker died & by his Last Will & Testament the  
s.d 100 acres devolved in the possession of Simon Wicker (by mark). Witnesses:  
Consideration £ 25 sterling. Signed: Simon Wicker. Proved by John  
Ephraim Liles, John Parrott, Michael Dickert Sen.r. Proved by John  
Parrott before George Ruff J.P. Oct.r 25th, 1790. Recorded Dec.r 13th,  
1790. W. Malone Clk.C.t.



MS  
1069 November 15th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Ferrel Riley of Richman County, State of Georgia to Edward Finch of the County of Newberry, State of South Carolina. Consideration £ 135, sterling. 150 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers; originally granted to James Murphy October 13th, 1767, duly recorded in Book B.B.B. page 312 in Secretaries Office; beginning at white oak 3 X South 52 W 38 72 to a pine 3 X thence North 38 W. 72 to a red oak 3 X, N. 52 E. 38 72 to a scrub oak 3 X, S. 38 E. 38 72 to the beginning, including 150 acres. Signed: Ferrel Riley. Witnesses: Levi Coursey, Aggatha Brooks, Thomas Riley. Proved by Thomas Riley before John Lindsey J.P. Sept. 6th, 1790. Recorded Dec. 25th, 1790.

1070 Feb. y 8th, 1768. Release (preceded by Lease). Edward Murphy, Planter, 1071 & Sarah, his mother, of Berkley County to Isaac Morgan, planter, of 1072 the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 50. 150 acres between Broad 1073 & Saludy Rivers on the waters of Cannons creek in Craven County, 1074 bounded E. on land of John Pearson & West by Vacant land, all other sides by vacant land & which was originally granted to James Murphy, father to the s.d. Edw. d Murphy, October 13th, 1757 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Edward Murphy, Sarah Murphy (by mark). Witnesses: Daniel Horsey, Sarah Horsey & Elizabeth Lindsey. Proved by Daniel Horsey before Jonathan Gilbert J.P. March 28th, 1769. Recorded Dec. 24th, 1790. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

1075 December 4th, 1788. Lease. James Lindsey of the settlement of Indian Creek to Ben. J. Berry of the Settlement of Bush River. Release copied on page 79, see

1076 December 26th, 1775. Release (preceded by Lease). John Pearson of 1077 the forks of Broad & Saludy Rivers in Craven County, Planter & 1078 Blacksmith, to Terrance Riley, planter, of the aforesaid place. 1079 Consideration £ 500. 150 acres on a branch of Cannons Creek, bounded 1080 on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book B.B. B. page 312); originally granted to James Murphy October 13th, 1757 & from s.d. James Murphy unto his Son, Edw. d Murphy & Sarah, his Mother & the s.d. Edward Murphy conveyed the same unto Isaac Morgan Feb. y 8th, 1768 & from s.d. Isaac Morgan by way of Lease & Release bearing date May 2nd, 1769 unto John Pearson, aforesaid. Signed: John Pearson, Jean Pearson (by mark). Witnesses: George Ruff, John Grayham, Micajah Harris. Proved by George Ruff before Mich. l Dickert J.P. December 28th, 1775. Recorded Feb. y 12th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

1081 August 27th, 1782. Release (preceded by Lease). Capt. n Charles King 1082 to Isaac Morgan, both of the Ninety Six District, State of South 1083 Carolina. 150 acres, originally granted unto Joseph Davis & con- 1084 veyed unto s.d. Charles King by Robert Stark, sheriff of s.d. District, on the S.E. side of Kings Creek; bounded by land of William Hambleton & John Lindsey (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 450. Signed: Charles King. Witnesses: James Lindsey, George Speake & John Speake. Proved by James Lindsey before John Lindsey November 27th, 1790. Recorded Feb. y 12th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

1085 December 28th, 1790. Deed of Gift. Jacob Oxner, farmer, of Newberry 1086 County, State of South Carolina; to Martin Oxner. 75 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers; also to Joseph, Michael & Jacob Oxner, my sons, to each one 75 acres in the aforesaid place; to Jacob, Mich. l, Joseph, Nancy, Rachel, Molly & Susannah, my sons & daughters, all my stock of horses & cattle & hogs which is 3 head horses, 9 head of cattle & 25 head of hogs; to Henry Kelch, Son-in-law, 50 acres adjoining the tract of 75 acres to my son Martin Oxner. Signed: Jacob Oxner. Witnesses: Peter Little, Henry Kelch (by mark). Proved by Peter Little before George Ruff J.P. Dec. 28th, 1790. Recorded Jan. y 14th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

1087 April 5th, 1782. Release (preceded by Lease). Frederick Sheffer, 1088 planter, of the District of Ninety Six to Peter Stockman, tanner, 1089 of the aforesaid county & district. 200 acres, originally granted to s.d. Sheffer Jan. y 20th, 1773, between Broad & Saludy Rivers on a branch of Crims Creek, bounded S.E. by land of Christopher Remenstin & W. Richman, N.E. by land of Jacob Fulk, S.W. by land of Adam Griggers, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described

by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book N.N.N. page 435). Consideration £ 500. Signed: Frederick Sheffer, Elizabeth Sheffer (by mark). Witnesses: Jacob Palmer, John Swietenburgh, George Jacobson. Proved by Jacob Palmer before Michael Leitner J.P. April 6th, 1782. Recorded Feb. y 14th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

September 16th, 1780. Release (preceded by Lease). Hans Adam 1091 Zigler, planter, of the District of Orangeburgh to Peter Stockman, 1092 tanner, of the District of Ninety Six. 150 acres, originally 1093 granted to Nicholas Zigler July 4th, 1754, which s.d. grant fell heir to Hans Adam Zigler, he being the eldest son & heir at law of s.d. Nicholas Zigler, between Broad & Saludy Rivers, bounded E. by land of Jacob Lights, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book P.P. folio 145). Consideration £ 250. Signed: Hans Adam Zigler (by mark). Witnesses: John Kinard, Michael Dickert, & Michael Dickert Jun. r. Proved by Mich. l Dickert before M. l Dickert J.P. Sept. r 16th, 1780. Recorded Feb. y 16th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

Jan. y 18th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Mathew Mabin of 1094 Rutherford County, State of North Carolina; to Peter Stockman of Newberry County, State of South Carolina. 100 acres, originally granted to s.d. Mabin March 17th, 1775, on the south side of Broad River, bounded S.E. by land of John Buzzard, N.W. by land of John Michall, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Consideration £ 50. Signed: Mathew Mabin. Witnesses: Francis Cunningham, John Earle, Uldrick Koon. Recorded Feb. y 16th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

March 9th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Barnard Mantz of 1095 Orangeburgh District, State of South Carolina, Planter, to John 1096 Adam Summers, Storekeeper, of the District of Ninety Six, State 1097 of South Carolina. 250 acres in the fork between Broad & 1098 Saludy Rivers, bounded on all sides by vacant land & being the s.d. land originally granted to Felix Bousard April 6th, 1753 & transferred by Lease & Release Sept. r 8th, 1775 from s.d. Felix Bousard to Rudolph Bousard & conveyed by him unto s.d. Barnard Mantz by Lease & Release bearing date July 9th, 1770 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in book O.O. Folio 193). Consideration £ 100 sterling. Signed: Barnard Mantz, George Mantz. Witnesses: Benedict Mayer, John Mayer. Proved by John Mayer before John Hampton J.P. December 31st, 1790. Recorded Feb. y 16th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

/ Blank / 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob Huit & 1099 Christima, his wife, of the State of South Carolina; to John Adam 1100 Summer of the District of Orangeburgh, Storekeeper. 50 acres in 1101 the fork between Broad & Saludy Rivers on a branch of Crims Creek 1102 called Kountz Creek, bounded S.W. by land of Frances Huit, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book O.O. Folio 367); which s.d. tract was originally granted to John Mazer Jan. y 2nd, 1754 & transferred by s.d. John Mazer to Peter Buyer by way of Lease & Release bearing date July 12th, 1763 & from Peter Buyer to John George, shoemaker, by Lease & Release bearing date 6th, Nov. r 1769 & whereas the s.d. John George died intestate, whereby his daughter Christima, wife of Jacob Huit, became heir of her s.d. fathers estate. Consideration £ 15 sterling. Signed: Jacob Huit, Christima Huit. Witnesses: Benedict Mayer, John Mayer. Recorded Feb. y 16th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

November 17th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Rosannah Glyn of 1103 the county of Newberry, State of South Carolina; to Adam Summer of 1104 Lexington County in the state aforesaid. Consideration £ 50. 1105 100 acres on the waters of Cannons Creek, bounded S.W. by land of Gray, N.E. by land of Robert Moore, James Shepherd & being part of a 200 acre tract originally granted to George Gray (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Rosannah Glyn. Witnesses: John Mayer, James Tindley & Barnard Mantz. Proved by John Mayer before John Hampton J.P. December 31st, 1790. Recorded Feb. y 17th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

- MS  
1106 November 11th, 1790. Deed of Gift. Elizabeth Vaughn of Newberry Co;  
1107 State of South Carolina; to Oliman Dodgen, her son, of the State & County aforesaid. One negro woman Phillis & her three children & one negro man Jacob; also 200 acres of land & after his decease to go to his son James Dodgen. Signed: Elizabeth Vaughn. (by mark). Witnesses: Daniel Pitts Jun.r, Aaron Pitts, Edward Pitts. Proved by Daniel Pitts Jun.r before J. Brown J.P. Jan.y 13th, 1791. Recorded Feb.y 18th, 1791. W. Malone Clk.C.t.
- 1108 March 6th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Wright, Mill-  
1109 right, & Charity, his wife, of the District of Ninety Six, County  
1110 of Newberry; to Abijah O'Neal, planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 50. 250 acres on a small branch of Saludy River, called Bush Creek, bounded S.E. by land of Thomas Shaw, all other sides by vacant land & being the land originally granted October 30th, 1767 to s.d Joseph Wright (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Joseph Wright, Charity Right (by mark). Witnesses: Thomas Right, Jemima Right (by mark), Milly Layton (by mark). Proved by Thomas Right before Mercer Babb J.P. July 19th, 1790. Recorded May 30th, 1791. W. Malone Clk.C.t.
- 1111 November 26th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). David Dickson  
of the County of Green, State of Georgia; to John Lake of the County of Newberry, State of South Carolina. Consideration £ 40 sterling. 100 acres on a small branch of Tyger river called Peter's Creek & granted to s.d James Croll 19th March, 1770 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: David Dickson. Witnesses: Thomas Gordon, James Waters, Thomas Lake (by mark). Proved by Thomas Lake before Thomas Wadlington J.P. Dec.r 17th, 1790. Recorded June 6th, 1791. W. Malone Clk.C.t.
- 1112 April 9th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Woodrick Myers of  
1113 the District of Ninety Six, State of South Carolina; to Philimon  
1114 Waters of Newberry County, State of South Carolina. Consideration £ 10 sterling. 530 acres on the waters of Big Saludy river on the North side of s.d river; bounded S.E. by vacant land, N.W. by land of Reuben Morgan & Ellis Pugh (more fully described by plat referred to, annexed to original Grant of land to s.d Myers Sept.r 4th, 1780, record citation not given). Signed: Woodrick Myers. Witnesses: Mary Scurry, Landon Waters (by mark), Jordan Morrel (by mark). Proved by Mary Scurry before Thos. W. Waters J.P. Feb.y 11th, 1789. Recorded June 6th, 1791. W. Malone Clk.C.t.
- 1115 December 12th, 1789. Release (preceded by Lease). Benjamin Berry  
of Newberry County & District of Ninety Six, Planter; to William Caldwell, Planter, of the aforesaid place. 193 acres, being part of a 293 acre tract originally granted to James Lindsey & conveyed by James Lindsey unto Ben. j Berry by Lease & Release & recorded in Secretaries Office in Grant Book 2222 page 119, on the waters of Bush River, bounded S.W. by land of Joshua Reader, S.E. by land of Clement Davis & N. by land of Job Oins (more fully described by plat annexed to Original Grant). Consideration £ 18 sterling. Signed: Benjamin Berry. Witnesses: John Boyd (by mark), David Boyd, Joseph Caldwell (by mark). Proved by Joseph Caldwell before Robert Rutherford J.P. December 12th, 1789. Recorded June 6th, 1791. W. Malone Clk.C.t.
- 1116 May 31st, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). James Lindsey &  
Elizabeth, his wife, of the County of Newberry to Charles Greshaw of the County aforesaid. Consideration £ 200 sterling. 193 acres on Kings Creek, being part of a tract originally granted to George Wiles 27th August 1751 & conveyed by s.d Wiles to Isaac Penington by Lease and Release & willed by Isaac Penington to his Daughter Charity being the wife of Charles King & conveyed by Charles King & Charity, his wife, to John Lindsey Jun.r by Lease & Release & conveyed by John Lindsey Jun.r to John Lindsey Sen.r by Lease & Release & thence to James Lindsey, son of John Lindsey Sen.r., beginning at an old line Ash 3 X in Creek bottom, North 37 degrees West to white oak 12 chains, North 10 degrees West to a white oak 17 chains & 50 links, North 37 degrees West to a white oak line 32 chains 25 links, South 35 degrees West with old line to a stake by white oak 34 chains 15 links to a stake by white oak 34 chains South 35 degrees East to a Gum in Creek bottom 59 chains 15 links to the beginning. Signed: Samuel Lindsey. Elizabeth Lindsey. Wit-  
nesses:

- MS  
Thomas Williams, Caleb Lindsey, George Wells. Proved by Thomas  
Williams before Robert Rutherford J.P. June 8th, 1790. Recorded  
June 7th, 1791. W. Malone Clk.C.t. 1116
- October 14th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Levi Casey of  
the County of Newberry to Joseph Herndon of the County of Wilks,  
State of South Carolina. Consideration £ 20 sterling. 40 acres  
on the south side of Duncan Creek, it being part of a tract of land  
granted to Levi Casey Dec.r 5th, 1785, beginning at William Dicksons  
west corner stake & running North 61 degrees West 52 poles to a  
beach on Stoney Branch, N. down s.d branch on the bank of Duncan's  
creek, South 40 degrees East 125 poles to a stake in s.d line, S. 35  
degrees West to the beginning (more fully described by plat referred  
to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book  
G.G.G. page 123). Signed: Levi Casey. Witnesses: Charles Greshaw,  
Benjamin Sumner, Nathaniel Burdine. Proved by Charles Greshaw before  
Levi Casey J.P. Oct.r 4th, 1790. Recorded Jan.y 7th, 1791.
- Feb.y 16th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Wright of the  
County of Newberry to Isaac Mills of the aforesaid place. 1119  
Consideration £ 10 sterling. 300 acres on the waters of Saludy  
river, bounded by land of Timothy Thomas, S.W. & S.E. by land of James  
Patty & N.E. by land of James Patty & part vacant & N.W. by part  
vacant and by land of Joseph Wright (formerly granted to s.d Wright  
6th August 1787), beginning at P.O. 3 X along former line S.E. 55 d.  
5478 passing a black oak 3 X old to a P.O. 3 X, N.E. 35-5478 passing  
a pine 3 X to a B.O. 3 X still along s.d line N.W. 55-5478 passing  
a P.O. 3 new to a stake 3 X S.W. 35-5478 passing a H. 3 X & b.o. 3 X  
& P.O. 3 X. Signed: Joseph Wright. Witnesses: Peter Julien, Phil.  
Waters, John Wright. Proved by Peter Julien before Mercer Babb J.P.  
May 16th, 1791. Recorded June 8th, 1791. W. Malone Clk.C.t. 1120
- January 27th, 1791. Deed of Gift. Elizabeth Turner (the widow of  
William Turner deceased) of the District of Ninety Six, State of  
South Carolina; to Rebekah Turner, Grand-daughter, of the State &  
district aforesaid. A female black slave, named Charlotte, aged about  
four years next Christmas. Signed: Elizabeth Turner. Witnesses:  
William Irby, Ben. j Long. Proved by William Irby before R. Brown 17th,  
May 1791. Recorded W. Malone Clk.C.t. June 8th, 1791. 1121
- Jan.y 27th, 1791. Deed of Gift. Elizabeth Turner (Surviving widow  
of William Turner deceased) of the County of Newberry, State of South  
Carolina; to Richard Turner Jun.r, Grandson, of the aforesaid place.  
A female negro slave, named Hams, aged 20 years. Signed: Elizabeth  
Turner. Witnesses: William Irby, Ben. j Long. Proved by William Irby  
before J. Brown J.P. May 17th, 1791. Recorded June 8th, 1791. W. Malone  
Clk.C.t. 1122
- January 27th, 1791. Deed of Gift. Elizabeth Turner (Surviving Widow  
of William Turner deceased) of the District of Ninety Six, State  
of South Carolina to William Turner Jun.r, Grandson, of Edgefield  
County. A female negro slave, named Jemima aged a year next April.  
Signed: Elizabeth Turner. Witnesses: William Irby, Benjamin Long.  
Proved by William Irby before R. Brown J.P. May 7th, 1791. Recorded  
May 19th, 1791. W. Malone Clk.C.t. 1123
- August 10th, 1773. Bond. John Thornton to John O'Neal, both of  
the District of Ninety Six. £ 7000. Surety against claim by John  
Thornton, 350 acres on a branch of Mudlick Creek. Signed: John  
Thornton. Witnesses: Henry O'Neal. Recorded June 9th, 1791. 1124
- August 27th, 1772. Power of Attorney. John Thornton, Carpenter, of  
the County of Craven to William O'Neal of s.d County. Signed:  
John Thornton. Witnesses: Mary O'Neal I. Willcock. Recorded June  
9th, 1791. W. Malone Clk.C.t. 1125
- State of South Carolina. This is to certify that John Sudder do give  
up all his rights and titles of William Auther's estate dec'd to  
William Wilson, rec'd of William Wilson full satisfaction, Mr. Ben. j  
Arther, Sir Please to pay William Wilson John Sudders part of W.m  
Authers estate (dec'd) & this shall be a full discharge for the same.  
Given under my hand this 21st Feb.y 1791. John Sudder. Test. Jno.  
Penington, Evans Roberts (by mark), James Johnston (by mark). Recorded  
June 8th, 1791. W. Malone Clk.C.t. 1126  
Full copy/



- 1127 October 6th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). William Maryack & Isaac Maryack of Charleston, Residuary Legatees of the late William Maryack deceased, to Philemon Waters of Newberry County, District of Ninety Six. Consideration £ 125. 500 acres on the north side of Saludy River, bounded on the S.W. side by s.d. river, E. by land of Patrick M. Dugan, N.W. by land of Robert Morehead (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: William Maryack, Isaac Maryack. Witnesses: John Cordes, Paul Dist. Julin Ravenal. Recorded June 9th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- 1129 May 5th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). Boltus Neece (lawful heir of Sonrad Neece, deceased) of the County of Mecklingburgh, State of North Carolina to William Chapman of the County of Newberry & State of South Carolina. Consideration £ 35 sterling. 100 acres on the south branch of Cannon Creek, bounded N. by land of Samuel Chapman, South by land of Abraham Thompson, East by land of Charles Burton, West by land of Robert Hannah (more fully described by plat annexed to Original Grant, dated Feb. y 3rd, 1773 & recorded in Auditor General). Signed: Boltus Neece, Francis Neece (by mark). Witnesses: Daniel Little, John B. Mitchell. Proved by John B. Mitchell before G. Ruff J.P. June 17th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- 1131 March 9th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). William Tate of the District of Ninety Six, to James Tate Jun. r of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 300 sterling. 266 acres on the north side of Saludy River, being opposite the place called Saludy Old Town. Signed: William Tate. Witnesses: William Irby, Caleb Lindsey, Richard Speake, Susan Tate. Proved by William Irby before J. Brown J.P. May 17th, 1791. Recorded June 17th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- 1132 November 22nd, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). John Lindsey of Newberry County to Charles Greshaw of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 27½ acres on the waters of Kings Creek, it being part of 209 acre tract originally granted to s.d. John Lindsey, beginning at a Hickory on the north side of Kings Creek & running to a persimmon tree to the line of W. m. Hamilton (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Lindsey. Witnesses: Edward Finch, Jesse Brown. Recorded July 1st, 1791.
- 1133 May 7th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas W. Waters of the County of Newberry, State of South Carolina, to Henry Duncan of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 150 sterling. A tract of land in the county aforesaid, beginning on the north side of Saludy River at John Turner's corner & running N.E. 5 degrees to a Spanish oak then to Neely Square down the course of the river to the north to a fence to a ford of the branch that crosses the s.d. branch near a house to a pine corner of land of John Davis to the river & was granted to Stephen Elmore July 8th, 1774 (recorded in Secretaries Office in book R.R.R. page 133) & fell to Mathias Elmore, son & heir to the s.d. Stephen Elmore & sold by Mathias Elmore to John Boyd and from John Boyd to Thomas Willoughby Waters. Signed: Thomas Waters, Fanny Waters. Witnesses: George Campbell, William Jackson, (by mark). Recorded August 23rd, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- 1136 May 2nd, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). Bartlett Brooks & Elizabeth Brooks, his wife, of the County of Newberry, to Thomas Wadsworth & William Turpin (Merchants) of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 20. 118 acres below the old Indian line on the North side of Saluda River on the waters of Little River, bounded N.E. & N.W. by land of John Satterwhite, S.W. by land of Robert Gilliam, S.E. by land of John Mitchell (more fully described by plat referred to, annexed to original Grant December 6th, 1790 to s.d. Brooks duly recorded in Grant Book C. No. 5 page 110). Signed: Bartlett Brooks, Elizabeth Brooks (by mark). Witnesses: William Caldwell, John Roberson. Proved by William Caldwell before Robert Gilliam J.P. July 29th, 1791. Recorded August 23rd, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- 1137 November 16th, 1790. Deed of Gift. Anna Mary Bushard of the County of Newberry to Mathias Heir of the aforesaid place, 100 acres. Signed: Anna Mary Bousard. Witnesses: Frederick Davis, John Richards. Recorded August 24th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.

- March 8th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). John James of the County of Newberry to Robert Brooks, planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 55 sterling. 217 acres, being part of a 280 acres tract originally granted to s.d. John James Feb. y 5th, 1785, recorded in Grant Book O.O.O.O., on the waters of Indian Creek (more fully described by plat referred to, annexed to s.d. Grant). Signed: John James, Elizabeth James. Witnesses: James Lindsey, T. Wilson, Thomas Langer. Proved by James Lindsey before Providence Williams J.P. July 23rd, 1791. Recorded August 28th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- November 9th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). Robert Brown, Wheelright to John James, Blacksmith, both of Newberry County, State of South Carolina. Consideration £ 100 sterling. 56 acres, being part of a 100 acre tract originally granted to s.d. Robert Brown November 9th, 1774, on Guilders Creek (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Auditor's Office). Signed: Robert Brown. Witnesses: William Wilson, P. t Lowry, W. m Webster. Proved by William Wilson before Edward Finch J.P. August 6th, 1791. Recorded Aug. t 28th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- July 22nd, 1791. Deed of Gift. Edwin Conway of the County of Newberry, District of Ninety Six & State of South Carolina; to Agatha Conway, Daughter, of the aforesaid place. Three negroes-- Catsey, Fanny & Betty & their increase, one Bed & furniture & one large gilted looking glass. Signed: Edwin Conway. Witnesses: James Criswell, R. Watts. Recorded August 29th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- January 14th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob King of the District of Ninety Six, State of South Carolina, to Thomas Stark of the settlement of Guilders Creek, County of Newberry, State aforesaid. 145 acres, originally granted June 5th, 1786 unto s.d. Jacob King, on a branch of Indian Creek, bounded N. by land of P. t Lowry, E. by land of William Timney, N.E. by land of Davis & N. & W. E. by land of William Woodall, N.W. by land of Thomas Stark (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book L.L.L.L. page 186). Signed: Jacob King, Elizabeth King. Witnesses: Penington King, Thomas Lindsey. Proved by Thomas Lindsey before Providence Williams J.P. July 28th, 1791. Recorded August 29th, 1791. Frederick Nance D.C.
- August 30th, 1791. Affidavit. Daniel Pitts Jun. r, Aaron Pitts & Edwards Pitts of Newberry County before Robert Gilliam J.P. Witnesses to testify the Execution of a Deed of Gift from Elizabeth Vaughan to Ollman Dodgen, her son. Recorded August 30th, 1791. W. Malone Clk. C. t.
- March 12th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob Houbert, planter of the District of Orangeburgh District to George Reysor Jun. r of the District of Ninety Six, Planter. Consideration £ 22 sterling. 50 acres in the fork between Broad & Saludy rivers in District of Ninety Six & on the waters of Crims Creek, bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in book N.N. page 138) & was granted to s.d. Mary Ann Seaman August 27th, 1751 & whereas the s.d. Mary Ann Seaman was the lawful wife of Martin Hidle & Martin Hidle transferred the s.d. 50 acres unto Jacob Houbert by way of Lease & Release bearing date December 19th, 1786. Signed: Jacob Houbert. Witnesses: John Kountz, Martin Reysor, George Reysor Sen. r. Recorded August 30th, 1791. Fred. k Nance D.C.
- June 10th, 1780. Release (preceded by Lease). Nathaniel Harris of the District of Ninety Six to Robert Gilliam of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 1000. 100 acres on the waters of Mudlick Creek, waters of Little River, bounded S. by land of William Anderson & s.d. Gilliam, N.W. by land of Grayham (more fully described by plat annexed to original grant of s.d. land to Nath. Harris bearing date July 8th, 1774, duly recorded in Secretaries Office). Signed: Nathaniel Harris. Witnesses: James Caldwell, Harris Gilliam. Proved by James Criswell before Bartlett Satterwhite December 11th, 1785. Recorded Sept. r 1st, 1791. Fred. k Nance D.C.



MS  
1154 November 25th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Lehie of  
1155 the city of Charleston to John Johnston of the County of Newberry.  
1156 Consideration £ 59 .8 pence sterling. 566 acres in the district  
1157 of Ninety Six & being the original tract or part of the s.d tract  
granted to s.d Lehie December 4th, 1786. Signed: Thomas Lehie.  
Witnesses: John Griggs, Hugh Marshall. Proved by Hugh Marshall before  
P. Williams J.P. July 14th, 1791. Recorded Sept. r 3rd, 1791. Fred. k  
Nance D.C.

1158 March 5th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). Mark Love of Newberry  
1159 County & State of South Carolina; to Hugh Marshall of the County &  
1160 district aforesaid. Consideration £ 65 sterling. 135 acres, being  
part of a 271 acre tract originally granted December 5th, 1784 unto  
John Lindsey & conveyed by s.d John Lindsey & Elizabeth, his wife,  
unto Mark Love Sept. r 1st, 1787, on the old fort branch of Indian  
Creek beginning at a white oak running N. 22 E 32, N. 60 E. 33 chains  
until it intersects with the original line (more fully described by  
plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Mark Love.  
Witnesses: John B. Bennet, Micaiah Bennet. Proved by Micaiah Bennet  
before P. Williams J.P. July 14th, 1791. Recorded Sept. r 6th, 1791.  
Fred. k Nance D.C.

1161 June 24th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Abraham Gray of the  
1162 County of Laurence & District of Ninety Six, Settlement of Enoree;  
1163 to Hugh Marshall of the Settlement of Indian Creek, County of  
Newberry. Consideration £ 20 sterling. 108 acres, granted to s.d  
Gray June 5th, 1786, on the waters of Indian Creek, bounded by land  
of Mark Love & Isaac Evans (more fully described by plat referred  
to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book  
L.L.L.L. page 92). Signed: Abraham Gray. Witnesses: George Ekins,  
James Sproull, Mark Love. Recorded September 6th, 1791. Fred. k  
Nance D.C.

1164 April 9th, 1791. Bill of Sale. Samuel Beaks of the Settlement of  
Indian Creek, County of Newberry & State of South Carolina; to  
Ann Gary & Providence Williams of the State & County aforesaid,  
the principal Executors of John Gary deceased. One Chestnut Brown  
Horse, about 14 hands & a half high with a blaze in his face, no  
brand to be seen, about ten years old, a natural trotter; one dark  
brown gelding upwards 14 hands high, branded A on near shoulder & H.  
on near Buttock, about ten years old, a natural pacer, called Buck;  
two featherbeds & furniture; one cow & calf, of a red pike color,  
ear marked with a crop & under keel & a slit in the left &  
other young cattle; one weaving cloth loom. Consideration £ 18, 19  
shillings & 4 pence. Signed: Samuel Beaks. Witnesses: James Lindsey,  
Ben. J. Neill (by mark). Recorded Sept. r 7th, 1791. Fred. k Nance D.C.

1165 September 21st, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Simon Reeder  
1166 Jun. r & Susy Reeder, his wife, Planter, of the District of Ninety  
Six to Benjamin Berry, Planter, of the aforesaid district.  
Consideration £ 40 sterling. 100 acres, it being part of a 250 acre  
tract originally granted to Simon Reeder Sen. r & conveyed to  
Simon Reeder Junior by Lease & Release by the afores. d Simon  
Reeder Senior, on the waters of Kings creek, beginning on the N.E.  
line of s.d tract adjoining land of John Woodall & being on the  
south side of s.d creek (more fully described by plat referred to,  
record citation not given). Signed: Simon Reeder, Susy Reeder (by  
mark). Witnesses: Robert Brown, Elizabeth Brown (by mark). Proved  
by Robert Brown before Eliza Ford J.P. August 10th, 1791. Recorded  
Sept. r 7th, 1791. Fred. k Nance D.C.

1167 July 14th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Simon Reeder Sen. r to  
1168 Simon Reeder Jun. r, both of the District of Ninety Six, & Settle-  
1169 ment of Kings Creek. Consideration £ 200. 100 acres, being part  
of a 250 acre tract, on the waters of Kings Creek (more fully de-  
scribed by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed:  
Simon Reeder Sen. r (by mark). Witnesses: Richard Tear, David Reeder  
(by mark), James Lindsey. Proved by David Reeder before Edw. d Finch  
J.P. August 5th, 1791. Recorded September 7th, 1791. Frederick Nance  
D.C.

1170 June 1st, 1791. Bill of Sale. Joseph Dawkins to Alexander Bookter,  
both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 140 sterling. Five negroes-

MS  
One negro woman, yellow, about 35 years of age by the name of  
Milly & four children; one boy named Champ about 18 years of age,  
one ditto, named Lewis, about four years of age, one girl, named  
Venus, about three years of age, one ditto, named Jackey, eight  
months old. Signed: Joseph Dawkins. Witnesses: John Crooks, John  
Turner. Recorded Sept. r 8th, 1791. Fred. k Nance D.C.

April 16th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). William Coats to 1171  
John Turner Sen. r, both of the County of Newberry, State of South 1172  
Carolina. Consideration £ 70 sterling. 200 acres, originally  
granted to Francis Wafer August 14th, 1772 & conveyed by him unto  
William Coats by Lease & Release bearing date Jan. y 5th, recorded  
in book C. No. 4 page 216, on the south side of Enoree River,  
beginning at a pine and running N. 20 W. 44. 72 to a pine, S. 70 W. 44.  
72 to a red oak, S. 20 E. 44 72 to a white oak, N. 70 E. 44 72 (more fully  
described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in  
Secretaries Office in Grant Book M. M. M. page 478). Signed: Barton  
Coats (by mark), Netty Coats (by mark). Witnesses: James Waters,  
Bartholomew Turner, & Richard Hughes. Recorded Sept. r 9th, 1791.  
Fred. k Nance D.C.

December 13th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Andrew Russell 1173  
& Jean Russell, his wife, of the County of Newberry, State of South 1174  
Carolina to Aaron Gates of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 25 1175  
sterling. 25 acres, it being part of a tract of land originally  
granted to Edward Connerly September 30th, 1774 & conveyed by s.d  
Connerly unto John Malone August 8th, 1784 & from s.d Malone unto  
aforesaid Andrew Russell June 29th, 1790, on the south side of  
Second Creek beginning at a corner on a red oak S. 15 W. along the  
old line to a corner on a white oak N. 75 W. along the old line to a  
corner on a Hickory N. 19 E to a stake. Signed: Andrew Russell,  
Jeannett Russell (by mark). Witnesses: W. Malone Sen. r, Andrew Swan.  
Proved before W. Malone Sen. r. Recorded Sept. r 10th, 1791. Fred. k  
Nance D.C.

March 26th, 1772. Release (preceded by Lease). John Embree, Planter, 1174  
of Berkley County to David Jenkins, William Right, Moses Embree 1175  
& Enos Elleman (Planters) of the aforesaid place. 5 acres; being 1176  
part of a 300 acre tract granted to Conrad Imunick January 8th,  
1771 & conveyed by him unto John Embree by Release & Lease bearing  
date 15th November 1771, where the Meeting House belonging to the  
s.d people (Quakers) now stands & bounded on all sides by land  
of s.d John Embree (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
citation not given). Signed: John Embree. Witnesses: Samuel Pearson,  
Samuel Chapman, David Ede. Proved by Samuel Chapman July 10th,  
1772. Fred. k Nance D.C.

August 9th, 1791. Deed of Gift. John Piece of the County of 1177  
Newberry to John Piece Jun. r of the afores. d place. A Tract of  
land in the county aforesaid & all my estate, both real & personal  
(only he to maintain me & my wife & children as long as I shall  
live). Signed: John Piece (by mark). Witnesses: Fred. k Nance,  
William Finch, Ezekiah Riley. Proved by Fred. k Nance before Geo.  
Ruff J.P. August 13th, 1791. Recorded Sept. r 23rd, 1791. Fred. k  
Nance D.C.

September 9th, 1789. Dower. Susannah Coats, wife of John Coats 1178  
to James Mayson, Philemon Waters, Robert Rutherford, William 1179  
Caldwell, Jacob R. Brown (Esquires), all of Newberry County, State 1180  
of South Carolina. 2 acres on a small hill to the west of the  
dwelling house of s.d John Coats & being the s.d land originally  
granted by s.d John Coats unto the aforesaid Esquires for the  
Publicks, Buildings of Newberry County. Signed: Geo. Ruff.  
Recorded September 23rd, 1791. Fred. k Nance D.C.  
A Plat thereof is here included in the Original/ 1181

September 20th, 1783. Bond. Jacob Brooks of Saludy in the District  
of Ninety Six, Planter, to Zebulon Gaunt, gentleman, of the settle-  
ment of Bush River & district aforesaid. £ 200 sterling. Surety  
against claim by Jacob Brooks, 350 acres. Signed: Jacob Brooks.  
Witnesses: Joseph Thompson, Abel Insko. Recorded November 4th, 1791.  
Fred. k Nance D.C.

MS  
1182 December 17th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). William Brooks  
1183 (son & heir of Jacob Brooks) & Ann, his wife, Vachel Clary & Mary,  
1184 his wife, (Executors of the estate of Jacob Brooks, deceased) all  
1185 of the District of 96, State of South Carolina; to Samuel Gaunt  
1186 of the County of Newberry. Consideration £ 500. 550 acres, being  
part of a 550 acre tract granted to Jacob Brooks Sen.r September  
19th, 1758 & conveyed by him by way of Lease & Release November 9,  
1768 unto Jacob Brooks Jun.r, on Bush Creek (more fully described by  
plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: William  
Brooks, Ann Brooks (by mark), V. Clary, Mary Clary. Witnesses: Sam.l  
Kelly Sen.r, Nebo Gaunt. Proved by Nebo Gaunt before Elisha Ford  
J.P. December 19th, 1791. Recorded Dec.r 28th, 1791. Fred.k Nance D.  
C.

1187. March 23rd, 1795. Bill of Sale. Joseph Brown & Kezia, his wife,  
of the District of Ninety Six, State of South Carolina; to Alexan-  
der Bookter of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 32, 12 s &  
6 d. One negro boy, named Kent. Signed: Joseph Brown, Kezia Brown  
(by mark). Witnesses: W. Malone Sen.r, Joseph Dawkins. Recorded  
Jan.y 2nd, 1792. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

1188 June 12th, 1790. Bond. Vachel Clary of Edgefield County to Samuel  
Gaunt of the District of Ninety Six, Newberry County. £ 200.  
Surety against claim by s.d Clary, 550 acres conveyed to Samuel  
Gaunt December 17th, 1790. Signed: Vachel Clary. Witnesses: Sam.l  
Kelly, Sam.l Gaunt. Proved before Mercer Babb J.P. Jan.y 2nd, 1792.  
Recorded. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

1189 May 20th, 1791. Mortgage. Ephraim Liles Jun.r of the District of  
1190 Ninety Six to John Goree, planter, of the aforesaid place. One negro  
slave, named Ned, fifteen years of age; one stud horse, 7 years old  
with a blaze in his forehead & one white foot; one Sorrel horse  
and colt; one sorrel mare, branded under the mane W.; one black  
mare, branded on the near shoulder T.D. and on the thigh A.L.; 3  
feather beds & furniture, five cows & calves & four yearlings.  
Payment for £ 61 sterling in Bond in the just sum of £ 120 sterling.  
Signed: Ephraim Liles. Witnesses: Edw.d Kelly, Williamson Liles.  
Recorded Jan.y 7th, 1792. Fred.k Nance D.C.

1191 October 17th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). Richard Speake,  
1192 Sheriff of Newberry County & District of Ninety Six to Thomas  
Gordon, planter, of the aforesaid place. 200 acres, granted to John  
Biddy January 1st, 1785 & conveyed by him unto Dan.l M.cKieduff &  
from s.d M.cKieduff unto James Rogers, on Tyger River (more fully  
described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed:  
Richard Speake. Witnesses: James Campbell, William Finch. Proved  
by W.m Finch before Robert Gilliam J.P. Oct.r 13th, 1791. Recorded  
Jan.y 7th, 1792. Fred.k Nance D.C.

1193 August 22nd, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). John Speake of  
1194 Ninety Six District to Jean Sproul, widow of James Sproul (dec.d),  
of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 25 sterling. 100 acres  
on the waters of Indian Creek on the S.E. bounded by land of John  
Pearson, now the property of Mark Love; N.E. by land of Thomas  
Duckett & E. by land of George Atkins & N.W. by land of Thomas  
Wadlington, N.W. by land of James Lindsey, originally granted to  
Jacob Bousard Sept.r 29th, 1774 & conveyed by him unto John Speake  
August 12th, 1791 (more fully described by plat annexed to original  
grant referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office  
in Grant Book FFF, Memorial entered in Auditors Office BM No. 13 page  
29). Signed: John Speake. Witnesses: Robert M.cClentock, John  
O'dell & James Lindsey. Proved by James Lindsey before Providence  
Williams J.P. 29th August 1791. Recorded Jan.y 20th, 1792. Fred.k  
Nance D.C.

1195 September 5th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). John Speake of  
Newberry County & State of South Carolina; to Levi Casey of the  
aforesaid place. Consideration £ 100. 576 acres in the County of  
Newberry on Fosters branch, a branch of Duncan Creek, below the  
Indian boundary, recorded in Grant Book ZZZ page 315; beginning at a  
red oak S. 80 W 63 24 to a post oak thence S. 5 W 63 24 to a stake  
thence E 24 75 South 30 E 21 50 to a post oak, N. 71 E 61 thence N.  
20 W. 70 to the beginning. Signed: John Speake. Witnesses: Joseph  
Herndon, William Ragland, Edw.d Finch. Recorded Jan.y 21st, 1792.

September 5th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). Levi Casey  
MS  
1196 of the County of Newberry, State of South Carolina; to  
Benjamin Herndon of the County of Wilks, State of North Carolina.  
Consideration £ 400 Virginia Money. 576 acres in the County of  
Newberry on a branch of Duncan Creek (more fully described by  
plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries  
Office in Grant Book ZZZ page 315). Signed: Levi Casey. Witnesses:  
Joseph Herndon, Edward Finch, William Ragland. Recorded Jan.y  
21st, 1792. Fred.k Nance D.C.

Sept.r 12th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Kennerly 1197  
of the County of Lexington in the state of South Carolina, 1198  
Planter; to Geo. Ruff Esq.re, Merchant, of the aforesaid place. 1199  
Consideration £ 150 sterling. 325 acres, being part of a 1200  
400 acre tract originally granted November 9th, 1750 to Henry  
Coleman & the s.d Henry Coleman dec.d devolved the s.d land unto  
his sons Herman & Conrad Coleman & transferred by them unto Fred.k  
Dubber by way of Lease & Release bearing date Dec.r 9th, 1773 &  
s.d Dubber dec.d indebted to Richard Stark the s.d tract was sold  
by Edm.d Martin Sheriff unto Joseph Kennerly November 30th, 1785,  
in Berkeley County of the waters of Broad & Sandy Rivers, bounded  
on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred  
to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book  
M M folio (15). Signed: Joseph Kennerly. Witnesses: Henry Ruff,  
David Ruff.

/ blank / Deed of Gift. Abel Jones Horsey of the District of 1201  
Orangeburgh to Mary Hogg, widow, (Sister). All lands that were  
given to me by my honoured Father Daniel Horsey, deceased, by  
his last will & testament & all that will fall to me at the  
death of my Mother, Sarah Horsey, living, in the District of 96,  
on Williams Creek, also Six slaves-Primas, Bett, Sampson, Sam,  
Nance & Jim. Signed: Abel Jones Horsey. Witnesses: John Miller,  
Absalom Lake. Recorded Feb.y 3rd, 1792. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

October 24th, 1791. Bill of Sale. Jacob King to Thomas Lindsey, 1202  
both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 50 sterling. One bright 1203  
bay mare, about five years old with one white foot & branded on  
the near buttock B.H.; one black Colt that came of her; one Sorrel  
Mare with a blaze face, about four years old, branded on the near  
shoulder with a stirrup; two feather beds & furniture; One dutch  
oven & pot; Stock of Hogs in number about 24; one dun cow &  
calf; Corn, about 50 barrels. Signed: Jacob King. Witnesses:  
Clement Gore, Pennington King. Proved by Pennington King  
before P. Williams J.P. November 8th, 1791. Recorded Feb.y 24th,  
1792. W. Malone Clk.C.t. Fred.k Nance D.C.



MS  
1182 December 17th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). William Brooks  
1183 (son & heir of Jacob Brooks) & Ann, his wife, Vachal Clary & Mary,  
1184 his wife, (Executors of the estate of Jacob Brooks, deceased) all  
1185 of the District of 96, State of South Carolina; to Samuel Gaunt  
1186 of the County of Newberry. Consideration £ 500. 350 acres, being  
part of a 550 acre tract granted to Jacob Brooks Sen.r September  
19th, 1758 & conveyed by him by way of Lease & Release November 9,  
1768 unto Jacob Brooks Jun.r, on Bush Creek (more fully described  
by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: William  
Brooks, Ann Brooks (by mark), V. Clary, Mary Clary. Witnesses: Sam.l  
Kelly Sen.r, Nebo Gaunt. Proved before Mercer Babb J.P. December 19th, 1791. Recorded Dec.r 28th, 1791. Fred.k Nance D.C.

1187, March 23rd, 1795. Bill of Sale. Joseph Brown & Kesia, his wife,  
of the District of Ninety Six, State of South Carolina; to Alexander  
Booker of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 32, 12 s &  
6 d. One negro boy, named Kent. Signed: Joseph Brown, Kesia Brown  
(by mark). Witnesses: W. Malone Sen.r, Joseph Dawkins. Recorded  
Jan.y 2nd, 1792. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

1188 June 12th, 1790. Bond. Vachal Clary of Edgefield County to Samuel  
Gaunt of the District of Ninety Six, Newberry County. £ 200.  
Surety against claim by s.d. Clary, 550 acres conveyed to Samuel  
Gaunt December 17th, 1790. Signed: Vachal Clary. Witnesses: Sam.l  
Kelly, Sam'l Gaunt. Proved before Mercer Babb J.P. Jan.y 5th, 1792.  
Recorded. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

1189 May 20th, 1791. Mortgage. Ephraim Liles Jun.r of the District of  
1190 Ninety Six to John Goree, planter, of the aforesaid place. One negro  
slave, named Ned, fifteen years of age; one stud horse, 7 years old  
with a blaze in his forehead & one white foot; one Sorrel horse  
and colt; one sorrel mare, branded under the mane W.; one black  
mare, branded on the near shoulder T.D. and on the thigh A.L.; 3  
feather beds & furniture, five cows & calves & four yearlings.  
Payment for £ 61 sterling in Bond in the just sum of £ 120 sterling.  
Signed: Ephraim Liles. Witnesses: Edw.d Kelly, Williamson Liles.  
Recorded Jan.y 7th, 1792. Fred.k Nance D.C.

1191 October 17th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). Richard Speake,  
1192 Sheriff of Newberry County & District of Ninety Six to Thomas  
Gordon, planter, of the aforesaid place. 200 acres, granted to John  
Biddy January 1st, 1785 & conveyed by him unto Dan.i M.cKleduff &  
from s.d. M.cKleduff unto James Rogers, on Tiger River (more fully  
described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed:  
Richard Speake. Witnesses: James Campbell, William Finch. Proved  
by W.m Finch before Robert Gilliam J.P. Oct.r 18th, 1791. Recorded  
Jan.y 7th, 1792. Fred.k Nance D.C.

1193 August 22nd, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). John Speake of  
1194 Ninety Six District to Jean Sproul, widow of James Sproul (dec.d),  
of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 25 sterling. 100 acres  
on the waters of Indian Creek on the S.E. bounded by land of John  
Pearson, now the property of Mark Love; N.E. by land of Thomas  
Duckett & E. by land of George Akins & N.W. by land of Thomas  
Wad'ington N.W. by land of James Lindsey, originally granted to  
Jacob Bousard Sept.r 29th, 1774 & conveyed by him unto John Speake  
August 12th, 1791 (more fully described by plat annexed to original  
grant referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office  
in Grant Book FFF, Memorial entered in Auditors Office BM No. 13 page  
29). Signed: John Speake. Witnesses: Robert M.cClentock, John  
O'dell & James Lindsey. Proved by James Lindsey before Providence  
Williams J.P. 29th August 1791. Recorded Jan.y 20th, 1792. Fred.k  
Nance D.C.

1195 September 5th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). John Speake of  
Newberry County & State of South Carolina; to Levi Casey of the  
aforesaid place. Consideration £ 100. 576 acres in the County of  
Newberry on Fosters branch, a branch of Duncans Creek, below the  
Indian boundary, recorded in Grant Book ZZZ page 315; beginning at a  
red oak S. 80 W 63 24 to a post oak thence S. 5 W 63 24 to a stake  
thence E 24 75 South 30 E 21 60 to a post oak, N. 71 E 61 thence N.  
20 W. 70 to the beginning. Signed: John Speake. Witnesses: Joseph  
Herndon, William Ragland, Edw.d Finch. Recorded Jan.y 21st, 1792.

September 5th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). Levi Casey MS  
of the County of Newberry, State of South Carolina; to 1196  
Benjamin Herndon of the County of Wilks, State of North Carolina.  
Consideration £ 400 Virginia Money. 576 acres in the County of  
Newberry on a branch of Duncans Creek (more fully described by  
plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries  
Office in Grant Book ZZZ page 315). Signed: Levi Casey. Witnesses:  
Joseph Herndon, Edward Finch, William Ragland. Recorded Jan.y  
21st, 1792. Fred.k Nance D.C.

Sept.r 12th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). Joseph Kennerly 1197  
of the County of Lexington in the state of South Carolina, 1198  
Planter; to Geo. Ruff Esq.re, Merchant, of the aforesaid place. 1199  
Consideration £ 150 sterling. 325 acres, being part of a 1200  
400 acre tract originally granted November 8th, 1750 to Henry  
Coleman & the s.d. Henry Coleman dec.d devolved the s.d. land unto  
his sons Herman & Conrad Coleman & transferred by them unto Fred.k  
Dubber by way of Lease & Release bearing date Dec.r 9th, 1773 &  
s.d. Dubber dec.d indebted to Richard Stark the s.d. tract was sold  
by Edm.d Martin Sheriff unto Joseph Kennerly November 30th, 1785,  
in Berkley County of the waters of Broad & Saludy Rivers, bounded  
on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred  
to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book  
M M folio (15). Signed: Joseph Kennerly. Witnesses: Henry Ruff,  
David Ruff.

/ blank / Deed of Gift. Abel Jones Horsey of the District of 1201  
Orangeburgh to Mary Hogg, widow, (Sister). All lands that were  
given to me by my honoured Father Daniel Horsey, deceased, by  
his last will & testament & all that will fall to me at the  
death of my Mother, Sarah Horsey, living, in the District of 96,  
on Williams Creek, also Six slaves-Primas, Bett, Sampson, Sam,  
Nance & Jim. Signed: Abel Jones Horsey. Witnesses: John Miller,  
Absolom Lake. Recorded Feb.y 3rd, 1792. W. Malone Clk.C.t.

October 24th, 1791. Bill of Sale. Jacob King to Thomas Lindsey, 1202  
both of Newberry County. Consideration £ 50 sterling. One bright 1203  
bay mare, about five years old with one white foot & branded on  
the near buttock B.H.; one black Colt that came of her; one Sorrel  
Mare with a blaze face, about four years old, branded on the near  
shoulder with a stirrup; two feather beds & furniture; One dutch  
oven & pot; Stock of Hogs in number about 24; one dun cow &  
calf; Corn, about 50 barrels. Signed: Jacob King. Witnesses:  
Clement Gore, Pennington King. Proved by Pennington King  
before P. Williams J.P. November 5th, 1791. Recorded Feb.y 24th,  
1792. W. Malone Clk.C.t. Fred.k Nance D.C.



34 sheets

NEWBERRY COUNTY

Clerk of Court

DEED BOOK "B"  
1792-1794

W.P.A. STATEWIDE HISTORICAL PROJECT No. 465-33-3-14

Sponsored by

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Supervised by

Miss Flora B. Surles.

Copied from Original M3

By

Miss Ellen L. Aull

1938

